MAGAZINE WALLSTREET

June 1 st 1929



35 Cents a Copy



Opportunities Among Dividend Payers

Is The New Tariff Vital To Prosperity?

Appraising the Future of Amusement Stocks

Vol.44 No 3

The Shipping Board Lines listed here, comprising a fleet of 256 vessels, afford complete shipping facilities beween Atlantic Coast and Gulf ports and ports in every part of the world.

> *AMERICA FRANCE LINE 42 Broadway, New York City N. Atlantic to French Atlantic ports

*AMERICAN BRAZIL LINE 17 Battery Place, New York City Atlantic ports to ports in Northern Brazil

*AMERICAN DIAMOND LINES 39 Broadway, New York City North Atlantic Ports to Holland and Belgium

DIXIE UK LINE
New Orleans, La.
New Orleans to United Kingdom

AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES 17 Battery Place, New York City Passenger and freight services to United Kingdom

*AMERICAN PIONEER LINE 11 Broadway, New York City North Atlantic ports to Orient, India

and Australia
Periodically this line conducts an around-theworld service via the Suez Canal

DIXIE MEDITERRANEAN LINE New Orleans, La. New Orleans to Mediterranean ports

GULF BRAZIL RIVER PLATE LINE Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La. Gulf ports to east coast of South America

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY EUROPEAN LINE Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La. New Orleans to French and Belgian ports

YANKEE LINE 110 State Street, Boston, Mass. North Atlantic ports to German ports

GULF WEST MEDITERRANEAN LINE 917 Whitney Building, New Orleans, La. Gulf and South Atlantic ports to Portuguese, Spanish, and North African ports (west of Bizerta)

MOBILE OCEANIC LINE Mobile, Ala. Mobile and Eastern Gulf ports to United Kingdom and continental European ports

AMERICAN GULF ORIENT LINE 917 Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La. Gulf ports to Orient and Dutch E. I.

AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE 33 Broad Street, Boston, Mass, N. and S. Atl. ports to Brazil and River Plate ports, east coast of S, America

ORIOLE LINES Citizens Natl. Bauk Bldg., Baltimore, Md. North Atlantic ports to west coast of United Kingdom and Irish ports

SOUTHERN STATES LINE 925 Whitney Central Building, New Orleans, La. New Orleans and Texas ports to German and Holland ports

TEXAS MEDITERRANEAN LINE Cotton Exchange Bldg., Galveston, Tex. Texas ports to Mediterranean ports

TEXAS UKAY LINE
Galveston, Texas
Texas ports to United Kingdom ports

TEXAS STAR LINE
New Orleans, La.
Texas ports to French and Belgian ports

UNITED STATES LINES
45 Broadway, New York City
Passenger, mail. freight service to
England, Ireland, France and Germany

*Accommodations available for a limited number of passengers on these lines.



"A MERCHANT MARINE is essential to the future welfare of the United States. We need and must have great fleets of steamers."

F. EDSON WHITE
President, ARMOUR & COMPANY

WE have an American Merchant Marine... one to be proud of ... one that in equipment, personnel and ability ranks with the finest in the world. It is made up of the hundreds of speedy, modern vessels in the 20 lines operated for the United States Shipping Board and the many lines, now privately owned, whose development has been aided by the Shipping Board.

This great American-flag fleet has been built to meet the ever-increasing needs of our industries. Every year it has improved in the services it offers. It has grown in size and strength. Its scope has been increased. Its schedules have been improved. Today, it offers

manufacturers and producers the finest overseas transportation obtainable.

In speed, safety and economy American ships provide the maximum in ocean transportation. In the matter of service, they offer unique advantages—for, available to users of the Shipping Board lines, are the advice and counsel of the experienced American operators of the Merchant Fleet Corporation. These experts will be glad to give you advice that will prove of value in opening up new tradechannels, as well as in developing your present foreign markets.

Write for full information about ships, rates, dates of sailing, etc.



We have the greatest industries in the world, the greatest trade, and the greatest need for shipping facilities. Our Merchant Marine should be the greatest. And it will be . . . when American Business gives first choice to American ships!



UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD MERCHANT FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Odd Lots

THE small investor whose trading capital is limited, finds in Odd Lot trading the same advantages enjoyed by the large investor in his purchase of large blocks of stock.

He takes advantage of the same market prices, the same prospects for profit and the same degree of security.

In Odd Lot buying the larger investor may gain the safety factors existing in diversification. Our booklet "Odd Lot Trading" tells the entire story.

Ask for M.W. 389

100 Share Lots

John Muir & Co

Members

New York Stock Exchange New York Cotton Exchange National Raw Silk Exchange, Inc.

Associate Members: New York Curb Market

39 Broadway

NEW YORK

11 West 42nd St.

An Income of

d

el

et

11

W

g.

nt

tc.

D

6.15%

AND

Valuable Stock Purchase Warrants

North American Gas and Electric Company

The Great Northwest is still a land of opportunity. Abundant natural resources, excellent climate and more than ample rail and water facilities are bringing an increasing number of diversified industries to this region and the adjacent Canadian territory.

The North American Gas and Electric Company controls subsidiaries serving over 28,000 customers in the state of Washington and the southern part of the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada. Its properties are highly developed and of sufficient capacity to handle future requirements for quite some time. It renders electric light and power, manufactured gas, and water service.

The 6% Debentures of this company constitute its only funded debt. The total funded debt of the company and its subsidiaries, including this issue, aggregates less than 52% of the property valuation.

Earnings are more than 3 times annual interest requirements. At present market prices these Debentures yield about 6.15%.

Moreover, these Debentures carry stock purchase warrants which give the holder attractive rights to purchase the Common Stock of the Company.

Requests for further information will be promptly answered.

A.C.ALLYNAND COMPANY

Investment Securities

CHICAGO 67 W. Monroe St.

NEW YORK 30 Broad St. BOSTON 30 Federal St. PHILADELPHIA Packard Bldg. DETROIT Dime Bank Bldg.

ST. LOUIS 418 Olive St.

MILWAUKEE 110 Mason St. MINNEAPOLIS 415 So. 2nd Ave. SAN FRANCISCO 405 Montgomery St.

obey & Kirk

Established 1873

Members

New York Stock Exchange

Accounts Carried

Conservative Margin

Weekly Market Letter on request

25 Broad St., New York Telephone Hanover 8030-8045, Incl.

STANDARD

CARL H. PFORZHEIMER & CO.

Specialists in Standard Oil Securities 25 Broad St. New York

Phone Hanover 5484

Member Audit Bureau of Circulation

CONTENTS

Vol. 44 No. 3

June 1, 1929

The Ticker Publishing Co. is affiliated with no other organization or institution whatever. It publishes only The Magazine of Wall Street, issued bi-weekly, and the Investment and Business Forecast, issued weekly

| | mm. |
|---|------------|
| INVESTMENT AND BUSINESS TREND | 199 |
| How the New Tariff Will Affect Business. By Theodore M. Knappen | |
| A Fair and Equitable Tariff Bill. By Willis C. Hawley An Inopportune Measure. By Cordell Hull | 202 |
| Will the World Gold Scramble Force Deflation on the U. S.? By J. F. Rudow | 204 |
| What Supreme Court's Decision Means to Rail Investors. By Pierce H. Fulton | 206 |
| Financing Investments on the Installment Plan. By Arthur Millard Mexico Passes the Crossroads. By Wallace Thompson | |
| Market Reflections | 214 215 |
| BONDS | |
| Paramount Famous Lasky Corp. 6s, '47. By Francis C. Fullerton Bond Buyers' Guide | |
| PUBLIC UTILITIES | |
| The United Corporation. By William Knodel | 220 |
| INDUSTRIALS | |
| Opportunities Among the Dividend Payers in Major Industries | |
| American Tobacco Co. 223 Continental Can Co | |
| Preferred Stock Guide | |
| Uncovering Opportunities in Warrants | 227 |
| TRADE TENDENCIES | |
| Activity Sustained Throughout Spring Season | |
| BUILDING YOUR FUTURE INCOME | |
| Safety and Market Price | |
| Will Your Insurance Bills "Go on Forever"? By Stephen Valiant | |
| "Save First"—A Slogan That Makes Thrift Easy. By R. L. Upshur, Jr. | |
| A Real Life-Story of Family Investment. By Martha C. Bronson | |
| Answers to Inquiries | |
| New York Stock Exchange Price Range of Active Stocks | |
| Securities Analyzed, Rated and Mentioned in This Issue | |
| The Magazine of Wall Street's Common Stock Price Index Bonds Called for Redemption | |
| New York Curb Market | |
| Bank, Insurance and Investment Trust Stocks | |
| San Francisco Stock Exchange | |
| Important Corporation Meetings | |
| Recent Reported Earning Position of Leading Companies | |
| Market Statistics | 268 |
| Financial Personalities | |
| Statistical Record of Business | 270 |
| | **** |

Copyrighted and published by the Ticker Publishing Co., Inc., 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y. C. G. Wyckoff, President and Treasurer. W. Sheridan Kane, Secretary. George A. Hammer, Advertising Director. Thomas F. Blissert, Financial Advertising Manager. The information herein is obtained from reliable sources, and while not guaranteed, we believe it to be accurate. Single copies on newstands in U. S. and Canada, 35 cents. Place a standing order with your newstander and he will secure copies regularly. Entered as second-class matter January 30, 1915, at P. O., New York, N. Y., Act of March 3, 1879. Published every other Salurday.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, \$7.50 a year, in advance. Foreign subscribers please send International money order for U. S. Currency, including \$1.00 extra for postage (Canadian 50 cents extra).

TO CHANGE ADDRESS—Write us name and old address in full, new address in full, and get notice to us three weeks before you desire sent to the new address.

EUROPEAN REPRESENTATIVES—The International News Company, Ltd., Breams Building, London, E. C. 4, England.

Cable address: Ticherpub.

Money enjoys a preferred position

IN almost every branch of our complex civilization money enjoys a definite preferential.

As a commodity it is often in greater demand than merchandise, and when so used its rate of reimbursement is in keeping with its importance. Thus the securities of "Money" companies — such as Banks, Insurance and Investment companies, Industrial Loan and Industrial Banking corporations - provide lucrative employment for investment funds, in conservative and safe channels.

For 36 years we have specialized in the securities of "Money" companies.

Mail coupon



for circular

CLARENCE HODSON & COMPANY

165 BROADWAY New York ESTABLISHED 1893

☐ Bank Stocks

☐ Investment Company Stocks ☐ Insurance Stocks ☐ Industrial Loan Securities

Address

South America

56 Branches

Argentina \square Brazil \square Chile

and throughout the Americas, France, Spain and England

The Anglo-South American Bank, through its 41 years of export and import banking experience, has acquired an intimate knowledge of the countries in which it has branches. trade information is available to interested business men.

ANGLO-SOUTH AMERICAN BANK, LTD.

Represented by

THE ANGLO-SOUTH AMERICAN TRUST COMPANY

49 Broadway, New York

Our Subscribers Get the Most Out of Life

Read the following letter from a regular subscriber to The Magazine of Wall Street:

Gentlemen:
"I feel I owe you a subscription for the reason that a few years age while taking your Magazine, I became interested
In Southern R. R. through reading your articles about this stock. I bought a block at 28 and have held it ever
since. I am now enjoying about 20 per cent to 25 per cent dividends besides having a paper profit of over \$10,000."

-F. R. W.

This is just one of the many investors whom The Magazine of Wall Street, through expert guidance, is helping to increase their profits and income; to secure the happiness of their family and self; to get the most out of life as they go along and still build up a substantial back-log for rainy days and old age.

The above investor further realizes that in order to keep fully posted on his present holdings and take advantage of new profit opportunities he must subscribe so as to receive every issue, as soon as published.

Our Work Is Not Spasmodic, But Consistently Accurate and Profitable

A new era in the stock market is opening up with many money-making opportunities. Some securities have reached the top of their possibilities. Others are just about ready to go forward. Let our experts point out the bargains in high-grade, dividend-paying stocks and protect your present holdings.

New Opportunities for Profit in the Next Few Months

Appearing every other week, The Magazine of Wall Street will bring to its readers a wealth of material bearing upon the current business and investment situation.

Among other specially unique and valuable features will be:

- -Bargains Among Stocks Which Have Declined.
- -Review of Doubtful Securities. Tremendously helpful for checking your holdings.
- -Opportunities for Investment in Low-Price Stocks.
- —Facts, Figures and Profit Recommendations in Securities Representing Industries Which Have Been Depressed.
- —In every issue—Educational articles by experts enabling you to develop your own judgment and become a skilled and successful investor.

MAGAZINE WALLSTREET

will guide you right

It will establish you on the right course—and keep you in touch with the conditions and positions of the securities you hold. Coupled with this, the FREE PERSONAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT gives you the privilege of requesting a personal opinion as to the status of a reasonable number of your holdings or the standing of a broker. In order to assure prompt replies to all subscribers each communication must be limited to three securities.

Why not become a permanent subscriber? Carry THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET as your investment insurance at a cost of only \$7.50 a year.

On receipt of your subscription, we will send you Free of charge, a copy of "The New Technique of Uncovering Security Bargains" and the "1929 Manual."

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

The Magazine of Wall Street 42 Broadway, New York

Gentlemen: Enclosed find \$7.50. Send me The Magazine of Wall Street for one year (26 issues), including full privilege of your FREE Personal Service Department. (Canadian postage 50c extra; Foreign \$1.00).

Also send me FREE a copy of "The New Technique of Uncovering Security Bargains."

It is also understood that you will send me free a copy of your 1929 Manual as per your offer.

Name

StreetState

June 1, 1929

Get this book FREE

The New Technique of Uncovering Security Bargains

A clear explanation of the fundamental principles essential to profitable investing under the new market conditions. 200 Pages, rich flexible cover, profusely illustrated with graphs and tables enabling every investor to apply tested principles to his own investing.

The tremendous growth in industry has changed the security market into a market of many markets. While one industry is going backward another industry may be going forward. Investors must discard many of the old principles. Profits will be made by those who go fully into the sound fundamental factors upon which real intrinsic value is founded.

In addition to the general principles, the book covers specifically the different methods necessary for solecting prottable investments in eleven leading industries, devoting an entire chapter to each industry.

-Also-

While They Last
We have a few more copies

1929 Annual Manual of The Magazine of Wall Street

of the

A Year Book of Financial, Industrial, Security and Economic Data. A most complete and holpful Manual prepared in unique style, that saves the investor; time and yet gives complete information on every important industry and scentity.

While they last, a copy of this Manual will be sent to every subscriber who uses this coupon when sending in their subscription.



Prices and Earnings

ANY time-tried theories of market behavior and investment practice have suffered severe revision if not utter abandonment during the past two years. In the rapidly ascending scale of values, none, how-ever, have been subject to more drastic change than the conception of the proper relation of security prices to company earnings. The accepted rule of thumb measure which placed the fair market value of a stock at from ten to fifteen times the earning power per share, depending on the character of the enterprise has from force of cir-cumstances passed into the limbo of comparative uselessness. Today market appraisal, to judge from present ratios, is far less circumscribed.

Within the same industry it is possible to find two stocks, one selling close to six times its current earnings and another in the neighborhood of fifty times. While this is admittedly not the general rule, it is common experience to note prices averaging thirty times earning power and well sustained at such levels. Obviously a new factor has entered into security appraisaland not in the evaluation of a few, but almost universally.

Prices today are said to discount the future. They weigh not only current earning power but reflect anticipated earnings and dividends for a consider-

able period in the future.

In a word the high price-earnings ratio evidences a belief that the stock will grow up to the valuation assigned to it at present. Doubtless many stocks in this era of growth and prosperity, will do this very thing and amply repay the confidence reposed in them; but it is also reasonable to assume from past experience that many will also fall far short this accomplishment; and here is where another factor must be brought in, or at least again emphasized, in present day investing. It is the factor of discrimination-based

on knowledge and thorough acquaintanceship. If a stock selling at twenty to thirty times earnings is bought, the purchase should more than ever be predicated on complete familiarity with the company and with its pros-pects. The trend of the industry and the position of the company therein; such considerations as the degree and character of competition; the probable course of prices, the margin of profit; inventory and sales policy and the ability of the management all take on new significance for the prudent

If the relation of current prices to earning power is to be held in lessened value in security selection, then scrutiny of other features of a stock must be the closer, and investments must be made with the objective of the longer term holding and with the thought of carrying through minor market recessions until intrinsic merit justifies the

higher levels sought.

In the Next Issue

What Is the Prospect for Business Money and Securities?

The close of the half year approaches with business active and the stock market disturbed by conflicting factors in the credit situation. What is the outlook for coming months? Will money ease with consequent lessened market tension? What is the prospective trend of prices? Can business maintain its current levels? Read the discussion and forecasts on these questions which are now besetting every business executive and investor.

Opportunities Among the Non-Dividend Payers in Major Industries

Many financially sound companies adopt the most conservative dividend policies in order that current earnings may be employed to improve production facilities or better the industrial position. The ultimate goal is, of course, generous dividends to be paid on the basis of large profits anticipated. Certain companies of this type offer unusual opportunities for profitable investment. A half dozen of the most attractive will be presented in the next issue.

WATCH FOR THE PUBLIC UTILITY ISSUE. JUNE 29th!

Coming **Features Importance**



An Industry Founded By Priests in 1751

Just north of Canal Street, in what is now the business section of New Orleans, is the site of the first American sugar plantation. It is marked by the Jesuit Church on Baronne Street.

The course of sugar, like that of empires, has been westward. We know that sugar was manufactured in China some 3,000 years ago. It was brought to Europe in the fifteenth century by Crusaders who told of discovering the "sweet salt." It was cultivated and successfully manufactured for 300 years in Spain before it was carried to Santo Domingo, Cuba and Mexico in the new America.

In 1751 a party of Jesuit Priests, sailing from Santo Domingo to Louisiana, brought with them a small quantity of sugar cane. This they planted in their little settlement. It grew luxuriantly, and although no sugar was made from this plantation until 40 years later the cane was grown

and sold as a luxury and for the purpose of making a spiricuous liquor called Taffia. In 1795 Etienne DeBore, a far-sighted planter, built the first practical sugar mill near New Orleans and manufactured the first commercial crop of sugar in the United States. He found a ready market, and his year's crop brought \$12,000, which was considered a stupendous sum for a year's crop of any kind in those days.

Modern sugar planters are repeating DeBore's achievements for the prosperity of Louisiana through scientific rejuvenation of the American sugar cane industry. In this movement The South Coast Company, with four sugar factories and plantations totaling nearly 40,000 acres, is playing a conspicuous part. The story of The Dahlberg Industries is told in an illustrated booklet which will be sent upon request.

DAHLBERG SUGAR CANE INDUSTRIES

THE SOUTH COAST COMPANY

Mills and Plantations in Louisiana



THE SOUTHERN SUGAR COMPANY
Mills and Plantations in Florida

Executive Offices: 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago



INVESTMENT & BUSINESS TREND

Endless Prosperity?—Investing Policy— Bonds at Bottom—The Market Prospect

ENDLESS T is no news to a simple PROSPERITY?

savage that production and consumption are twins. He knows very well that the more he produces the more he consumes. The modern man, creature of a complex social organization, has for-gotten this axiom of economics. The twins have gotten out of touch because the producer no longer is his own customer; they don't synchronize because they are so far apart. The many and tortuous processes of exchange prevent the immediate translation of production into consumption. When the Sioux warrior made a bow he immediately "consumed" it himself. When a modern arms manufacturer makes a thousand rifles he can't consume them. He must find other consumers; and

when he finds them he can't directly accept in ex-

change the cocoanuts or pianos they produce. So, the economists have been telling us for a hundred years that the great economic problem is not production but distribution. Now comes the President's Committee on Recent Economic Changes and tells us, in effect, that the United States is finding out how to translate production into consumption, even in terms of mass production and complex exchange. The savage could consume all he could produce, and he produced all he consumed. The committee says that we are returning to that happy estate; with this difference, that through the division of labor and the introduction of mechanical power and machinery each of us produces thirty or forty times as much as the savage-and the limit not yet in sight.

This is the big thing in a remarkable document —that we are finding out how to produce all that we can consume, and to consume all that we can produce. With the savage, production and consumption were the equivalent of hand and mouth. What the hand produced the mouth consumed. Now, says the committee, complex civilization has found out how to make the mouth fully complement the hand. In other words, we have found

out how to enjoy the wealth we can make. Overproduction becomes an imaginary thing, and with it goes underconsumption.

If the committee is right we need no longer dread static commerce as a consequence of static population. The expansion of business, the forward march of prosperity, do not depend so much on more consuming units as on larger units. More desires and wants are seen as the source of everexpanding prosperity—and prosperity breeds desires and wants. Here is a sort of prosperity per-petual motion in an ascending and broadening spiral. And as if that were not good enough, the committee tells us that we help along the advent of the golden age as much by play as by work.

Of course, there is a smudge on this fair pic-The committee reminds us that though we have found out how to emulate the savage's economics and have measurably applied our discovery, the full realization of their simplicity is dependent on a tremendous instrument board of controlling levers, valves, wiring. We have a lot to learn, it says, about attaining in practice the control of balance between expanding production and consumption that was no trick at all for the savage. But the President's wise men believe we can do it. If we can, nothing but the restriction of production can check prosperity; whereas we had fallen into a way of thinking that nothing but a restriction of production can maintain prosperity. The prospect the committee unfolds is as alluring as it is amazing.

We are likely to know in the near future how far we have progressed in one phase of "the technique of balance" that is asserted to be within our power. The committee admits some concern about the balance of the present credit situation as between speculation and industry and trade. The raising of the rediscount rate of the Federal Reserve Banks is indicated. The aftermath will tell the story of success or failure in a great adventure in basic regulation of credit that began in 1927.



Business, Financial and Investment Counselors "Over Twenty-One Years of Service"

The MAGAZINE of WALL STREET

It may take another searing lesson in the hard school of experience to master the delicate technique of credit regulation.

URCHASE of stocks for INVESTING POLICY investment is primarily concerned with intrinsic values rather than with immediate market prospects or the technical position of the issues under consideration. The current behavior of a stock, its market sponsorship and the character of its present holders, however, become of increasing importance under certain conditions in determining the time to make the commitment. For example the present market has frequently been characterized as one offering unusual difficulties for investment; not only has it recently weakened but in its background lurks the specter of the high cost of credit with its potentiality to precipitate a corrective movement of more extensive proportions if money conditions do not ease. Under these circumstances the technical position of a stock takes on new significance in selecting the point

of market entry.

The very breadth and scope of the modern market preclude the possibility of buying on general movements. Stocks as a whole are less given to mass trends than ever before; except, perhaps, in

times of vigorous liquidation, and even then issues of companies strategically located from an industrial standpoint are found seeking higher levels. The present situation, therefore, calls for discriminating selection and closer than usual observance of the individual technical position of issues. A certain measure of liquidity is desirable at this time, but stocks of investment caliber may be retained or purchased whenever market position justifies.

BONDS AT THE THE bond list is still BOTTOM under the influence of high money rates, but the net effect is one of restraint rather than of further depression. Having experienced the force of 6 to 20% money for fully five months there is little prospect that further decline will be witnessed. Thus while credit conditions at this writing hold little promise of a sharp or immediate upward turn in bond values, the bond buyer is in a favorable position to take advantage of what appears as rock bottom prices for numerous well regarded funded obligations in any of the leading groups of municipals, governments, rails or industrials. Not only are many bonds now attractive on a yield basis but with any substantial ease in interest rates, there is material opportunity for price appreciation.

The Market Prospect

ONFUSION surrounding Federal Reserve rediscount policies has lately taken precedence over all other considerations in the stock mar-Whether by accident or design, the numerous conflicting versions of the Reserve Board's attitude toward rate increases have had the effect of precipitating a good deal of liquidation. It might be argued, perhaps, that the stock market has only itself to blame for the decline of the past two weeks. Unwarranted speculation had forced numerous stocks far beyond a reasonable relationship with earnings or dividend prospects. A readjustment was, therefore, inevitable, and, in some measure, has been in process since the late March break. The banking authorities, however, appear to have grown impatient with the slow liquidation of brokers' loans and the dilatory fashion in which the stock market was proceeding to correct price inflation. Notwithstanding disclaimers to regulate the stock market, their recent action would certainly appear to have had precisely such an effect. In any event, the numerous contradictions in published reports of the Reserve Board's attitude seem likely to result in much of the onus for stock market deflation being laid at the door of the latter, rather than to the recent unbalanced psychology of the market. One unfortunate effect of the "persuasion" method of encouraging release of credit from the stock market has been to upset sections of the list wherein no inflation may fairly be said to have existed. Stocks that were selling on a price basis amply justified by merit,

have been carried downward sympathetically with liquidation in those whose prices long ago outdistanced value. The number of issues which fall within the former group is considerable. Doubtless this fact, of itself, accounts for the orderly nature of the market's decline in the face of the extreme stress lately placed upon a credit situation that, after all, has developed no essentially new angles. Experience with preceding reactions has taught investors the value of adhering to constructive positions in stocks chosen on a basis of sound analysis, since these, among which the better grade oils and rails may now be classed, are usually first to throw off restraints generated by periods of uncertainty. Some little time will be required to restore the stock market to a condition of stability, of course, since the distressing events of the past two weeks and, especially, the now highly unsettled credit situation have made unfavorable impressions upon the public mind which will not immediately be erased. The strong status of industry, even allowing for some recession in current activities, and the exceptionally strong position of representative corporations. preclude a period of prolonged liquidation. Hence though some further unsettlement may attend the efforts of the market to readjust itself, foresighted investors may welcome the present situation as one that has already resulted in restoring the price level of individual stocks to a sound basis and thus created opportunities for gradually utilizing unemployed buying power. Monday, May 27, 1929.

th

th

ley

ha

dia

oth

a st

leg

HOW THE NEW TARIFF WILL AFFECT BUSINESS

INDUSTRY

AGRICULTURE

INVESTMENT

By THEODORE M. KNAPPEN

N adequate tariff is the foundation of farm relief," said Herbert Hoover, accepting the Republican nomination for the Presidency.

The main purpose of tariff readjustment by the present extraordinary session of Congress was farm relief. The Hawley bill, now before Congress for that purpose, raises the average ad valorem duties on farm products about 5%. At the same time it increases the duties on manufactures by about the same percentage. The farmer gets a little more and pays a little more. "It would not appear," says the Washington representative of the American farm Bureau Federation, "that there has been any adjustment of rates in the bill as reported. It appears that the effort to get more protection on the part of both industry and agriculture has met with approximately the same treatment in the bill." In other words, nothing has been done to equalize the tariff as between agriculture and manufacturing industry. Rates on manufactured goods remain about 20 points higher than on agricultural products—about twice as much. The Hawley bill, as a farm relief measure, is regarded by the farmers' spokesman as a lemon with a few sweet sectors.

On the other hand, the manufacturing interests that expected to get stiff tariff increases all along the line are dissatisfied. They wanted a uniformly thick coat of additional protection; and the bill gives them only spots, although many hundreds of spots at that-some think.

The consumer being called upon to foot the bill that dissatisfies both farmers and manufacturers sees no reason for satisfaction. As this is written there is a furious battle behind the scenes to re-write the Hawley bill in larger figures, with only a faint cry here and there for some reductions. The log-rollers have got out their peavies and

there is a disposition to give the other fellow a strong hand in rolling his legisl a ti ve logs to the water in re-

1.125 perton DROW

turn for like brotherly help in the same service. As its rates stand the Hawley bill gives no added protection to 90% of the farmers, on the basis of their present production. The increased duties on certain manufactured goods will be of no benefit whatever to manufacturing in general.

But there is a valuation provision that may mean a great deal more to domestic producers than rates. It is provided that the basis of assessment of duties shall be the foreign value or the export value, whichever is the higher; but if the appraisers cannot determine either to their satisfaction then the basis shall be the United States value, if that can be satisfactorily determined; if not, then the cost of production. Appeal from a decision of the appraisers can be made only to the Secretary of the Treasury. This change in the law is in effect a notice to appraisers to make the valuation of imported goods as high as possible and removes all likelihood of any revision downward of their appraisals, as there is no opportunity for judicial intervention. It may reasonably be expected that the number of cases in which the appraisers will find that they must resort to the United States values will soon become preponderant. If such should be the case the changes in rates in the new law will prove inconsequential compared with changes in valuations.

The appraisers will have it in their

power to give far more protection than is written into the bill.

Then again the flexible tariff provisions are made more quickly flexible, and, as their flexes are always upward, the protected interests may view with greater favor than ever the work of the Tariff Commission. The Commission will no longer be required to consider



"The Master Builder"

A Fair and Equitable Tariff Bill

By WILLIS C. HAWLEY

Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives

TEVER in the history of tariff legislation has there been more continuous effort to produce a bill, fair and equitable to all, than in the case of the pending readjustment bill. The changes embodied in the bill are based on existing differences.

It is the fundamental principle of the bill that the protection of tariff laws should

in competitive conditions. It is the fundamental principle of the bill that the protection of tariff laws should be extended equitably to all. We have avoided piece-meal legislation, we have avoided limiting readjustments to agriculture alone, we have examined into all the schedules of the tariff with the purpose, which we believe we have realized, of being fair to everyone and to every industry. Before adjusting a rate of duty the usual factors for determining whether protection was required, and if so to what extent, were applied. There are over 700 paragraphs in the existing law. We found it necessary to make changes in only 262 of these, many being very slight or only one rate was changed out of a large number in a paragraph, so that only between 15 and 20 per cent of the total items in the law have been changed. A change was considered justified when it could be shown that any industry was competing with foreign imports to its disadvantage. The tariff act of 1922 has fully justified its existence. It has restored confidence, rehabilitated industry, fostered agriculture, provided millions of wage earners with employment at higher wages than ever before paid in the history of the world, and brought unprecedented prosperity to our people. Many conditions of production and commerce have changed since 1922. The present bill merely seeks to bring the present act up to date with special reference to agricultural relief.

present bill merely seeks to bring the present act up to date with special reference to agricultural relief.

The American market is the greatest in the world—a market of some ninety billion dollars' worth annually. Our foreign trade is an essential factor in our economic life, but it is only ten per cent of our domestic trade. Our committee has endeavored to keep in mind that while our first duty is to the people of the United States due consideration should be given to our foreign neighbors. Heretofore our protective

tariff policy has not operated to the disadvantage of foreign commerce, nor will it now.

relative costs of production at home and abroad when planning a tariff increase (it will never plan a decrease) but will only have to study competitive equalization in United States markets, which may be made a short and simple process—and undoubtedly will be. When it is considered that by this facilitated flexibility the Commission may recommend an increase of duties for Presidential action of as much as 50%, it will be further realized that not all of a tariff duty is in the rate named by Congress. In fact, the bill may be said to be notable for the degree to which actual customs duties are left to administration.

Few Changes in the Free List

These two Africans in the tariff woodpile may account for the fact that despite the enormous pressure exerted on the Ways and Means Committee for higher rates there has been so little protest from manufacturers in general against schedules lower than they expected. The substance and not the appearance is what concerns them.

and not the appearance is what concerns them.

As might be expected, the free list of the Hawley bill is not remarkable for additions. Among them are, notably, buchu leaves and "fish sounds, split or otherwise prepared," curling stones and licorice root. The farmers get a little help here in the direction of free Paris green for potato bug

consumption, and some fertilizer materials.

On the other hand, it must be said in fairness that the transfers from the free list to the dutiable list are not many. But several of the transfers that are made arouse the wrath of the farmers, such as common brick and cement, certain species of lumber and wood shingles. By way of compensation the farmers get a duty on chestnuts and marron, "prepared in any manner," also chick-peas or garbanzos and cowpeas, lemon juice, lime juice and sour orange juice, "unfit for beverage purposes." Agricultural machinery and equipment still remains on the free list of course.

One of the chief complaints of the farmers is the extent to which vegetable oils have been left on the free list. They contend that in this schedule Congress had a great opportunity to give them such protection that the production of such oils could be greatly stimulated within the United States. However, the duty on linseed oil has been raised a third, that on soy-bean oil doubled and sesame oil was transferred from the free to the dutiable list.

Important Changes in Chemicals

Twenty-nine of the 93 paragraphs of the schedules devoted to chemicals, oils and paints have been revised and the rates raised on 33 commodities. In general it may be said of these changes that they are of benefit to the various branches of industrial chemistry and should encourage their growth. The market position of the securities of all strong companies engaged in these industries should be improved by passage of the Hawley bill. The collision between manufacturing and agriculture in the determination of the casein rate in the chemicals schedule resulted in the discomfiture of the latter and gives the farmers another sore tariff spot. Casein is used in the manufacture of coated paper and the farmers want this whole market as an outlet for their skim milk.

the

fro

fro fro

pro

car

sun

pro

agr

The

for

duc

Det

citie

The most impressive upward changes in the bill are to be found in what is called the agricultural schedule. Here the farmers get some increase wherever they asked for it; with a few exceptions, notably potatoes. Many of the increases being on products that are imported rather than exported will be of distinct benefit to certain groups of farmers. The increase of the wheat duty to 42 cents, the rate now established by the Tariff Commission, making it subject to a further increase to 63 cents if the Commission should so advise, will be of little importance so long as the United States has a great wheat surplus, but will be helpful

THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET



An Inopportune Measure

By Cordell Hull

of Tennessee, Democratic Member of the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives

THE Republican proposal to move further in the direction of extreme high tariffs should be met by a Democratic challenge and demand to revise the tariff downward—toward a liberal and constructive tariff and commercial policy with uni-

formity of treatment, in the light of the transformation and revolution in our industrial, financial and commercial affairs since 1914. A correct interpretation of these new and changed conditions demands foreign markets rather than excessive tariff protection. From the economic point of view the United States should have two main objectives, viz., the home trade and continuous development of foreign markets. The future prosperity of the country is inseparably bound up with both. True policy would insist that in solving our present vast industrial and trade problems, we must visualize the nation as a whole—as one great financial unit, one giant productive plant, with ever-increasing surpluses, and as the chief factor in the present interdependent and interlocked financial, commercial and economic whole of the world. American economic policy can no longer ignore the fact that since 1914 we have changed from a debtor and small-surplus nation to the greatest creditor and actual or potential surplus-producing nation in the world. Our productive capacity is today 25% in excess of our ability to consume. High tariffs cannot save us from growing surpluses. What we need is not tariff tinkering, as in the Hawley bill, but tariff reconstruction based on a broad understanding of our present economic position in the world. That is the sort of protection our interests need—not the petty and often delusive protection of higher tariff duties.

to wheat farmers in short-crop years. The increase of the flaxseed rate from 40 to 46 cents will be reflected in the price. Corn goes up from 15 to 25 cents a bushel but this increase cannot have much benefit, in view of the size of the domestic corn crop. Butter is established at the Tariff Commission fixed rate of 12 cents and may now be raised through action of that body and the President to 18 cents a pound. Dairy products poultry and meat are all raised as are many fruits and vegetables. In general, though, the farmers think the increases too small; and they are chagrined at the fail of the bill to provide for any increase of duty on live cattle. Which is one disappointment Canada and Mexico did not find in the Hawley bill.

International Effects

The foreign countries chiefly affected by the changes in the agricultural schedule are Canada, Mexico, Argentina, Cuba and the Bahamas. The Canadians will suffer most from the duties on meats and dairy products, Argentine from the duty on corn, Cuba, Mexico and the Bahamas from the duties on vegetables. To the extent that these countries avail themselves of the American market their producers will suffer some losses and the groups of American farmers with whom they compete some benefits. Consumers in regions that draw on the countries named will probably endure some increase of living costs. Some of the agricultural duties are meaningless and will long continue so, for the reason that the United States is a net exporter of them, but they help the pleasing sound of the tariff bill. The dairy products and meat duties will be a hard blow for Ontario and Quebec and a boon to American producers tributary to the great northeastern cities, from Detroit east. Eating will be a little costlier in those

Drastic Effects on Sugar Industry

Neither tobacco nor its manufactures are subjected to changes in duties—to the further disgust of the farmers.

But the sugar schedule presents a more controversal farm

relief proposal than any paragraph of the agricultural schedule proper or any other part of the tariff bill. It is also the schedule of most popular interest and the one that will most adversely affect any single foreign country. The essential part of the change is that it raises the effective duty on raw sugar from Cuba from 1.76 to 2.4 cents per pound. The respective rates named in the bill itself are 2.2 and 3 cents, but Cuba enjoys a treaty preferential of 20%; and practically all of our dutiable imports of sugar come from that island. The domestic sugar producers would have had the duty higher, but they are chiefly incensed because the committee placed no restrictions on importations from the Philippines. They consider that it is only a matter of time until the Philippines will replace Cuba in the American sugar market to whatever extent the proposed tariff may give domestic producers an opportunity to crowd out the Cubans.

At first the increased sugar tariff will come out of American consumers, but as domestic and especially Philippine production increases under its stimulation, the burden will be deflected more and more to the Cuban producer (who depends almost entirely on the American market), eventually probably working his ruin and throwing the island into economic and political chaos. The chaos will extend to American investors, whose companies dominate the production of sugar in Cuba. It has been calculated that the consumers' food tax burden will be \$240,000,000 a year at the beginning of the new sugar rates. About 300,000 domestic can and beet sugar farmers will get a small share of the \$240,000,000, and they and the rest of the rural population will have to put up \$80,000,000 of the \$240,000,000, being one-third of the consumers. It is not considered that there is any possibility whatever of domestic producers, including Porto Rico in that category, ever raising the sugar requirements of the United States. On the other hand, the increased duty will contribute greatly to the prosperity of the Philippines, will tend to lessen the agitation for early independence and reveals world-power statesmanship. Incidentally, the de-

(Please turn to page 258)

for JUNE 1, 1929

nt

st.

eat

ic-

en

oil

de-

ind

ous

neir

ved

een

the

dis-

sore

ted

tlet

to

Iere

it;

in-

han

s of

the

g it

sion

the

pful

EET

WILL THE WORLD GOLD SCRAMBLE FORCE DEFLATION ON THE U. S.?

A Practical Discussion of the Gold Standard—Its Effect on American Money and Security Markets

By J. F. Rudow

Controversy still centers on banking policy in the United States and its effect on the state of business and security markets. Many of the most recent discussions concern themselves with facts to show that the credit control now being exercised is both undesirable and unnecessary. All of which leave the layman in a much confused state of mind. It seems hardly conceivable even to the most casual observer that the Federal Reserve Board officials are enforcing a policy of credit restriction out of sheer perversity. Yet this implication continues to be impressed on the mind of the investor, who is told that no urgency exists to warrant credit restrictions that are interfering with the full speculative play of the stock market.

To back up the latter contention, impressive and accur-

To back up the latter contention, impressive and accurate statistics are quoted, showing the Federal Reserve System in a strong position, with reduced holdings of bills and Government securities; with growing gold reserves; with

204

ample credit available for commerce at moderate rates and a comparatively high ratio of gold reserves to Federal Reserve liabilities. The officials of the Reserve, on the other hand, have offered no full explanation of their position in the world's money markets nor their relationships with other Central Banks. Thus the discussion becomes a rather one-sided affair for reasons best known to the Reserve officials themselves.

In spite of all, investors are beginning to entertain a healthy suspicion that powerful economic factors of worldwide scope exert a strong influence on our domestic financial situation. With the purpose of taking our readers behind the usual press comment concerning this country's relationship with foreign Central Banks, we have arranged to present here an article that analyzes the money policies of the various nations and shows the effect of these policies on the present credit position of the United States.

THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET

EDITOR.

sec

gol

pasi

bety On

scar

no

amo

basic

for

RE the members of the Federal Reserve Board giving the American people a series of "half-truths" and hiding the real reasons for their restrictions on credit tions of the Federal Reserve Banks. In very clear and dispassionate words, the ex-Senator showed that there was ample credit provided for trade and commerce as well as for speculative use? Does their admitted relafor such requirements as "securities speculation," through the elasticity of the currency sys-tem inaugurated in 1913. Coming from Mr. Owen as one of the creators of tionships with foreign Central Banks overshadow the effects of their credit policies in the domestic money market? ALL OTHERS Does the New York Stock Exthe Federal Reserve System, it should (33 COUNTRIES) change, therefore, play the inci-dental role of an innocent but set at rest the alarming cries from 1672 other quarters about brokers' loans and the "dangerously" large amount of credit absorbed, undesirable by stander to a mightier struggle that our Re-FRANCE serve Bank heads are engaged 1.254 pulled away from commerce in with the other Central and trade. Banks of the world? These President of the New York Stock Exchange E. H. H. Simquestions are raised here in **GERMANY 650** mons aligned himself alongorder to focus attention on the ENGLAND 750 international aspects of Reside the ex-Senator in his reserve policy, lest American incent speech in Chicago. He UNITED STATES showed that the so much de-nounced loans "by others" es-pecially were indeed not credits vestors comfort themselves un-3.746 duly in the thought that the current activities of the banking taken from commerce and trade officials in this country, are a matter of no greater concern than the "prestige" of the Reserve officials and "control" of the security markets. but capital seeking employment. (Of the increase in brokers' loans in COLD HOLDINGS OF WORLD 1928 to the amount of two billion dollars, 82% were "from others.")
Here we have the opinions of two men In the columns of this Magazine appeared recently an article by ex-Senator Robert L. Owen, dealing with the funcwho speak with authority and yet each

stays within the domain of his activities. Ex-Senator Owen speaks only as the man who created and represents a system to take care of the unhindered flow of currency and credit, while President Simmons speaks only of the forces behind stock prices, expansion of industries and capital.

If two men of such recognized authority and importance concur in their opinions, why is it that Governor Young of the Federal Reserve Board takes a position squarely opposite? Why the repeated warnings of the Federal Reserve authorities against speculation in the stock market and the enormous amount of black paint used for the decoration of brokers' loans? Why the oscillating policy in our domestic money market? There is only one conclusion possible, and that is that the Federal Reserve is hiding behind this screen of threats and warnings something vastly different. It can have nothing to do with the investment market and the preference of the investing public for equities

rather than bonds, or more specifically, as some quarters maintain, that a market is to be provided for the absorption of forthcoming Reparation Bonds. That is not the business of the Federal Reserve Bank. Therefore it can only have to do with the Reserve System itself and, in consideration of our foremost financial position in the world market, with international

banking.
All international banking is based upon gold, since gold is the internationally adopted measure for all values and since all prices adjust themselves to the purchasing power of gold. At a fixed percentage, gold forms the legal cover for most all

monetary units of

the different coun-

d a

rve

nd.

the

her

ne-

ials

a

ld-

an-

ers

y's

ged

ries

ries

.

dis-

was

as n,"

ys-

om

uld om

ers

ly"

ed.

rce

ork

im

ng-

re

He

de-

es-

lits

ade

(Of

in

lion

3.")

nen ach

ET

tries, and thus determines the values of note circulation and currency. Each export of gold which brings the metal cover below this fixed percentage leads to a restriction of note circulation and credit.

HJALMAR SCHACHT

Reichsbank

EMILE MOREAU

Bank of France

Effect on Prices

The consequence is a drop in prices. If such gold exports occur simultaneously in different countries, the subsequent price drop might easily spread over all countries which have adopted this gold standard. Last but not least, gold exports through their effect upon currency and prices, change the intrinsic value of contracts and credits based upon gold; change it to the disadvantage of the debtor who is forced to pay with money of a higher purchasing power than it was when the transaction was first consummated.

The weekly reports of the Central Banks of the world, including our Federal Reserve Bank, have for many months past disclosed that these banks are fighting a hard battle between themselves for the possession of the yellow metal. On the surface, this might indicate fear of a widespread scarcity of gold, but a closer analysis reveals that it is by no means a question of obtaining the largest possible amount of gold as cover for their respective currencies which causes this struggle. It is something much more basic and therefore much more serious. It is the forgotten

or at least misunderstood meaning of a gold standard and the abuse of gold.

Let us see, therefore, what is the purpose and value of the gold standard and what is its most advantageous application in the present situation.

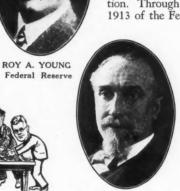
Gold has the tendency to flow automatically towards the country whose currency shows signs of elevating its purchasing power over the value of gold and conversely, to emigrate from countries where the purchasing power of the currency begins to move towards lower levels than the value of gold. This free automatic fluctuation of gold is what gives the gold standard its real significance and lets it fulfill its purpose to bring the purchasing power of those countries which have adopted the gold basis for their currencies, to the same level, so that finally the currencies of those countries should become identical.

The situation we find now in the international gold market is as follows: Most all the countries with a gold standard have stabilized their monetary units on the basis of a note circulation which is about 50% greater than one and a half decades ago. The creation

a hair decades ago. The creation of new states with new note-issuing Central Banks has further increased this international currency circulation. Through the establishment in 1913 of the Federal Reserve System

in our country and the right of the bank to issue treasury notes this circulating volume of currency has further been expanded.

It is a matter of common sense to realize that under such circum stances, gold applied as currency cover in the old sense could never fulfill its functions



MONTAGU NORMAN Bank of England

on the old basis without quickly developing a scarcity value. While, on the one side, the demand for gold was increasing rapidly, it could not on the other side lose one-third of its purchasing power in order to adjust itself to the decreased value of money and thus keep up its function of determining the value of currency. But by no means must the value of currency increase and destroy the stability of prices.

What has happened? In view of these fundamental facts, the Central Banks disregarded the changed conditions completely and started a policy of gold hoarding, evidently expecting that gold would by some miracle still fulfill its functions on the old basis. This is, of course, utterly impossible

Gold Governed by Supply and Demand

Gold cannot cover equally a higher circulation which has risen to 150% of its former volume, since it forms the basis of the whole world's price structure. On the other hand, gold is after all only merchandise and, as such, is subject to demand and supply. In the face of hoarding by the Central Banks, its price cannot remain stationary; it must rise. This move again cannot be prevented from spreading over all currencies and finally from effecting a (Please turn to page 250)



WHAT SUPREME COURT'S DECISION MEANS TO RAIL INVESTORS

By PIERCE H. FULTON

A N extremely important and significant decision of the United States Supreme Court—the highest judicial body in the land—on "the greatest lawsuit in history" has been handed down. It came on May 20th. The case was argued on appeal before that tribunal on January 2nd of this year.

Reference is made, of course, to the St. Louis & O'Fallon Railway valuation case. In the short time that has intervened since the decision, various misapprehensions, some of them serious—with regard to the findings of the court,

have arisen.

It is the purpose of this article to correct these misapprehensions through a brief interpretation of the scope of the decision and probable effects upon the railroads and their security-holders, present and prospective; shippers and the public generally, and last, but by no means least of all, the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Here are some of the most practical and probable effects upon the railroads and their owners—millions of stock-

holders in the aggregate:

I—A better status for the former in their dealings with the commission.

2-A fairer valuation for their properties.

3—Greater stability for the securities of steam railroads.
4—A more active investment and speculative demand for those securities, and, presumably, higher prices for many of them, such as have been recorded already.

5—Greater ease in the faising of new capital on terms advantageous to the steam carriers and their security-

owners.

6-Higher dividends by some strong companies, initial

declarations by others and increased safety for rates that have been uncertain, chiefly because of an unjustifiably low valuation. the wl

for

SOL

hav

only

brin

date

new

opir

wh

shou

men

ion

twee

the

rally

dela

and

R

state

railro

ducti

shou

for]

Certainly no reasonable person could expect more to be accomplished by a single court decision.

It is equally important to call attention to some of the things that the O'Fallon decision will not do, at least in the immediate or even near future.

1—It will not necessitate the "scrapping" of the tentative and so-called permanent valuations as of June 30, 1914 and 1918, already announced, and the expenditure of millions of dollars more for doing this work over again.

2-It will not settle, by any means, the whole question

of valuation.

3—It will not result in a big and general advance in freight rates—at least not soon—President Hoover and others are authority for this statement.

4—It will not result in heavy buying of equipment by the railroads in the near future, as has been wildly rumored in speculative Wall Street circles.

Better Relations with I. C. C.

As for the expectation of a better status for the rail-roads, their executives believe that Justice McReynolds' plain and even stern characterization of the powers and duties of the Commission will bring this about. It is their opinion also that in their future dealings with the Commission, with regard to other matters as well as valuation, it will realize that the Supreme Court has placed the steam railroads of the United States on a parity with public util-

THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET

ity and other important corporations. They were there

already except in the minds of the I. C. C.

Regarding the confident expectation of increased stability for railroad securities as a result of the O'Fallon decision, it need only be suggested that, with physical property never in better shape, with financial structure and position never stronger, and now with the prospect of fair treatment by the I. C. C., such a result would be only natural and logical. Under these conditions a more active buying demand for railroad stocks would be correspondingly natural and logical.

The higher the valuation of a railroad property, the stronger its credit. The feeling that its position has been clearly defined by the United States Supreme Court would help mightily to the same end. More favorable terms in

the raising of new capital would follow.

Some of the railroads with a low valuation and relatively large net earnings have made extraordinarily heavy charges to maintenance of roadbed, structures and equipment, all of which have been included in operating expenses, with a view to keeping net earnings down, in the hope, in turn, of escaping the recapture class, or making as small as possible the amount that might have to be paid to the Government.

With their valuations raised substantially by the decision in the O'Fallon case, this practice would no longer be necessary. Net earnings that might have gone to the Government on a low valuation, arrived at chiefly on 1914 prices, may be saved for stockholders, with the valuation raised, and distributed in part as increased or initial divi-

Old Valuations Not Scrapped

Taking up some of the things that the O'Fallon decision will not do, it should be made clear that it will not result in the "scrapping" of the valuations already arrived at on

the Commission's basis, which the railroads regard as largely obsolete. That work has been in progress for nearly 16 years and has cost in the aggregate something like \$142,000,000 of which the railroads have paid roughly \$110,000,000 and the Government \$32,000,000.

e

of

st

0,

re

n.

n

in

nd

by

u

il

ds'

nd

eir

m

on,

am

til

ET

Under the O'Fallon decision it will be necessary only for the Commission to bring those valuations up to date, giving due effect to the "cost of reproduction new." As the majority opinion did not specify to what extent this factor should be considered, numerous differences of opinion are likely to arise between the Commission and the railroads. This naturally would tend to further delay arriving at complete and final valuations.

Right here it should be stated emphatically that the

railroads never have maintained that "the cost of reproduction new" should be taken as the only basis for fixing valuations. They simply have held that it obviously should be treated as an important factor, and that June 30,

1914, prices should not be the sole basis, as claimed and used by the I. C. C.

No one, from President Hoover down, expects a general and pronounced advance in freight rates to follow the O'Fallon decision. He has authorized the statement, "I am confident that there will be no increase in railway rates as the result of the O'Fallon decision." While it has been supposed in some circles that the valuations of the railroads would be used for rate making purposes, the fact is that the leading railway executives do not expect that they ever will be the sole basis but only a factor.

One prominent railway president, in discussing the matter recently, said: "As a matter of fact rates never have been made on valuation alone. They never will be and never can be. They are made by the two parties—rail-roads and shippers—through the medium of the Interstate Commerce Commission, getting together and determining how much the shippers can afford to pay and how much the railroads must have to maintain their properties, give the public reasonable service, keep in a strong financial position and make a fair return to their stockholders. This is the way it always has been done and the way it always will be done, until conditions that have existed for many years change radically."

It is agreed in railroad and financial circles that the carriers of the Northwest should have a general increase in freight rates, the central western roads an advance in class rates, but that no material revision upward is needed in either the eastern or southern areas. Clear-cut statements have come from many prominent railway executives since the O'Fallon decision was handed down, indicating clearly, that the railroads will go very slow in the matter of asking

for higher freight rates.

The O'Fallon decision will not prove a cure-all for the whole question of railroad valuation. All along, since this undertaking was started, there have been points of material difference between the railroads and the I. C. C. that are

not dealt with at all in the O'Fallon decision. They must be ironed out in conference or in the courts.

Further points of difference are almost certain to arise between these two parties to the valuation controversy, when the Commission takes up the big problem of bringing valuations up to date in accordance with the rulings of the Supreme Court in the O'Fallon case. Some of these matters probably will be settled only through court proceedings. In fact, railway executives have suggested that several suits with regard to valuation may be started.

Typical Cases of Railroad Earnings Subject to Recapture

| Road | Estimated Amount per Share Subject to Recapture in 1998 | Estimated Accumulation Subject to Recap- ture, years 1921-1928 (thousands) | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Chesapeake & Ohio . | \$6.50 | \$35,000 | |
| Norfolk & Western . | | 28,000 | |
| New York Central | | 27,000 | |
| Atchison, Topeka & S | . F. 1.00 | 25,000 | |
| St. Louis-San Francisc | | 20,000 | |
| Atlantic Coast Line . | 0 | 9,000 | |
| Reading Co | 0 | 9,000 | |
| Baltimore & Ohio | 0.60 | 7,000 | |
| N. Y., Chic. & St. Lot | uis . 1.00 | 6,000 | |
| Pere Marquette | | 5,000 | |
| Southern Railway | 0.75 | 5,000 | |
| Union Pacific | 0.30 | 5,000 | |
| Southern Pacific | 0 | 4,500 | |
| Missouri-Kansas-Texas | 1.10 | 4,000 | |
| Kansas City Southern | 2.65 | 2,500 | |
| Delaware & Hudson | 2.25 | 2,000 | |
| New Haven | 0 | 500 | |
| Missouri Pacific | 0 | 400 | |
| Pennsylvania | | 0 | |
| Erie | | 0 | |

Improved Rail Market

It cannot be made too plain or emphatic that the near-by benefits of the decision will be confined largely to a better status

largely to a better status for the railroads before the I. C. C., greater stability for railroad securities, and probably a better market for them. Most of the other expected benefits must await (Please turn to page 272)

FINANCING INVESTMENTS

Wanted! Adequate Credit for Real Investors

By ARTHUR MILLARD

INVESTMENT dealers are serving a market which at present is estimated at about seventeen million security buyers. For the past few years, these investors have been buying on the average about ten billion dollars' worth of new securities per annum. The largest portion of these billions have gone into the treasuries of American corporations, for use in building railroads, factories, public utility plants, purchasing other corporations, refunding older securities and buying companies from private owners to be operated by professional managers for the benefit of the new stockholder-owners. Several billions have been invested in foreign countries, thereby offsetting our favorable trade balance and producing an income for American investors.

Ten years ago, financial transaction of such scope and magnitude would not have been possible because there were probably less than two million investors then, the great majority of which were institutions. capitalists and semi-professional investors. In the meantime, fifteen million new security buyers have come into the market recruited from the ranks of the moderately well-to-do, who have learned the advantages of placing a portion of their surplus income in capital producing assets. The conservation of wealth by this large group of men and women and its concentrated use to industry through the established channels of the investment business is playing a recognized part in institutionalizing our current prosperity.

To meet the investment requirements of this new class of security buyers, Wall Street has provided many facilities which were not available a decade ago. Investment dealers are slowly—very slowly some think—adopting modern merchandising methods in order to distribute their huge offerings on a market that is no longer a private affair but is now essenting.

stially a public market. Yet, Wall Street, a l w a y s handicapped by its traditions, has failed to provide its public with one of the most important of modern merchandising aids, namely, the installment plan.

The conspicuous absence of a n y established facilities whereby investors may acquire standard investment securities and pay for them "out of income" is responsible for the diversion of a tremendous amount of spending into other channels. The installment plan of buying—once stigmatized as a symbol of improvidence and poverty—is now the highly respectable arrangement under which rich and poor alike provide themselves with so many useful and delightful articles of trade, ranging all the way from a vacuum cleaner to a home in the country and an expensive car to drive there.

Formerly a subject of considerable controversy as to its economic soundness. there are undebatable figures now on record, which disclose that "time payment" sales are sustaining many industries at peak production. The most conservative estimates of automobile sales, for example, indicate that from one-half to twothirds of the motor car sales are made to "time payment" consumers. Almost two billion dollars was used by this one industry alone in 1928 to finance its sales of new and used cars on the installment plan. And the industry's leaders concede that provision for the public to buy cars on easy terms, conveniently arranged without embarrassment or any undue "red tape," has made it possible for the manufacturers of automobiles to increase their output practically 400% since the end of the war.

What the financial community is thinking about now is this—if there exists a normal demand for investments of ten billion dollars a year on Wall Street's present "cash and carry" basis, what are the potentialities of this market if the public could be accommodated with a sound plan for buying good securities on "time payments"? With brokers' loans consuming some five billion dollars for brokers' "open accounts," with at least the suspicion that such funds are used for speculative purposes, why not create some provision for financing strictly investment purchases of securities?

The public demand for securities can hardly be questioned with the spectacle of a bull market for stocks sustained over the longest period in the history of Wall Street. That branch of Wall Street which is serving the public in its stock market transactions is prospering immensely. For security buyers, discouraged from the out-

THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET

on the INSTALLMENT PLAN

Central agency for installment investing necessary to overcome the limitations of Wall Street's "Cash Carry" and

right purchase of good investments because this business is done on a strictly cash basis for the most part, have turned to the stock market with their surplus The investment dealers, on the other hand, find that their wares are less in vogue. Instead, the public is buying radios, automobiles and home furnishings on "time payments" that are not only easily arranged but which often are earnestly solicited.

Should the same buyer, however, become inspired by the desire to own a good bond or an investment stock that would permit him to share permanently in the growing industrial prosperity, he is confronted with entirely different circum-

of

d

or

ıy

m

ss,

n

y-

es

a

X.

to

VO

n

les

de

irs

ed

ue

he

ase

he

ık-

a

en

et's

are

the

a

on

ans

for

ast

for

me

ent

can

of

the all

ich

ket

For

out. ET

If he happens to deal with some security firm that is engaged in the security business in the strictly brokerage sense, he will probably not even hear the name mentioned of Partial Payment Plan once in vogue as a medium of service to the small investor. The broker, of course, offers willingly to purchase stocks or bonds against the deposit of a sum equal to one-half to one-third of the cost of the securities. This may be called a down payment or margin or anything else that the customer wishes to call it. He can pay off the balance in regular monthly. installments in a lump sum or not at all, as long as the broker has sufficient "margin" in the account to protect him against the ever constant probability of a "break" in the price of the security purchased that would impair the customer's equity in the account. The rate of interest that the customer is required to pay on the debit balance in the account is fixed by the average rate of call money and at present would probably amount to from 10 to 12%.

Nine out of ten brokers drop the practice of even calling it a "partial payment account" notwithstanding the customer's intentions or wishes to pay up the balance owed on the purchase in regular install-Of the member firms associated with the leading stock exchanges at present, one could count on the fingers of one's hand, the houses that maintain a standard partial payment contract plan for the convenience of their customers. In the first place the regulations of their exchanges prevent them from carrying securities without sufficient equity. This

in turn, makes it imperative to send out margin calls in the event that the price of a security should slump materially below its purchase price shortly after it has been purchased.

Consequently the few firms that still maintain what they call a Partial Payment Plan for purchasing securities, clearly inform the customer that in the event of sudden price changes, the account automatically becomes a margin account. Knowing this and knowing also that there is no obligation to "pay up" the securities purchased under such an arrangement, the small investor is very apt to throw his good intentions aside and buy his stocks on a straight margin basis, for better or for worse. This presents a fair picture of the experience of a small investor who happens to deal with a

The investment dealers in Wall Street and elsewhere occupy a somewhat different position in their transactions with their customers. The investment firms originate issues of new securities which they buy from one of the large syndicates, or directly from some corporation that desires to place its stocks and bonds with the investing public. In these transactions, the investment firm acts as a principal, buying large blocks of securities and retailing them to their clients. In this group, there are two classifications that might be made for the purpose of this article. First are the firms that make it their policy to sell their issues for cash This is by far the larger division of the two. These firms are willing to accept orders for new issues, either with or without a deposit from their clients. As soon as the interim certificates are ready for delivery (this may be in a few days or after some weeks) a full cash payment is expected.

The second class is the very small minority of investment dealers who extend to their customers the privilege of paying for their issues in extended pay-The terms under which this privilege is extended differs in some detail among the various houses, but as a

group these firms are distinguished by the paucity of their number and the fact that they



extend this privilege only in their own originations. If it happens that the particular issues which can thus be acquired meet the individual requirements of the investor, then only does a happy solution exist for the dilemma of the investor who wants to own an investment and pay for it "out of his income."

Contrasted with the broad and convenient mediums of extending credit in other lines of business where the small investor is also a good customer, some foresighted bankers and brokers are becoming impressed with the inadequacy of the present facilities open to him as a security buyer. At present when the bond market is going begging for buyers and security dealers find their investment merchandise moving slowly, the problem is a good deal less academic than it was a year or so ago when the investment firms found it difficult to supply all their customers' demands. John J. Raskob's prematurely announced plan for creating a "working man's investment trust" to be financed through the sale of securities on the installment plan, has aided in crystallizing the thoughts of investment dealers along the lines of some centralized agency to finance the purchase of investment securities.

For one thing, it is recognized that there is a good deal of well intentioned buying of securities for investment that is turning out to be ill advised speculation in the present state of the stock market. There is a wide gulf of difference between seventeen million security buyers who are placing their savings permanently in well chosen investments and an equal number trading in and out of the stock market, all

hoping to make a handsome profit from their transactions. The Federal Reserve Board would undoubtedly feel much happier about the absorption of several million dollars to be used as a revolving fund in the financing of actual investment purchases than it is to see a large sum involved in brokers' loans which defy all attempts of control.

The installment buyers of investments would be essentially a better "credit risk" than the installment buyer of other "merchandise." Savings mobilized for the acquisition of income producing securities, are likely to provide more lasting advantages for the community than savings mobilized for spending. Heretofore, all of the emphasis of the installment plan has been thrown on spending.

The purchase of a sound security whether on a cash basis or whether it is arranged on installment payments, represents merely the transfer of one form of wealth for another. It is not "spending" in the same sense as the acquisition of a manufactured article which will depreciate through use. A good investment security, in fact, appreciates in value as it becomes "seasoned." The present worth of most of the goods purchased ten years ago on the partial payment plan must be expressed in terms of junkheap values, and the most articles depreciate 50% or more in value the moment they are sold-a fact that the finance companies must take into consideration in fixing their terms of installment buying

There is an element of compulsion in making payments for installment plan purchases that lends itself particularly well to the purchase of investment securities. The large finance companies which have been instrumental in establishing the installment plan in other lines of industry find in their experience that once the buyer has signed his contract and made the first payment, he is very likely to make good on the contract and complete his payments. This sort of "follow up" is just what is lacking at present in the public's security buying habits, even through the incentive to own a good income paying security certainly compares well with some article of trade that means further expense to the owner instead of additional savings.

Bankers who have been "sounded out" concerning the practicability of extending credit to finance the purchase of good securities, agree that if established on a sound basis, the plan would be a marked improvement over the present state of affairs. Sales contracts of the leading investment houses could be discounted at a rate that would not be prohibitive from the small investor's standpoint-many of them concurring that the actual cost of handling this type of credit under normal conditions would be appreciably less than the cost of other sales credits. The ultra-conservative attitude of the investment firms is the stumbling block at present, they say. The initiative must be taken by the seller, not the finance company. Whether Wall Street will content itself with the "cash and carry" market for its offerings or whether it will advance the public ownership of securities to more than a partially fulfilled ideal, remains therefore with Wall Street it-

It is generally conceded that recent efforts to curb speculative activities in the securities markets have perhaps inadvertently placed a serious obstacle in the path of a large number of real investors. Investigation of this situation has disclosed the inadequacy of present facilities to assist the small investor in his efforts to convert his earnings into sound investment securities. On behalf of many thousands of such investors who are looking to this publication for counsel in their investment problems, it is hoped that the facts outlined in this article will help to crystalize sentiment in the financial district to an extent that will bring practical results. We will be glad to receive communications from our readers and others interested in the development of further facilities to give the buyers of investment securities at least the credit advantages that they enjoy in other markets.

MEXICO PASSES THE CROSSROADS

Renewed Investment Possibilities Rise With Stable Conditions

By WALLACE THOMPSON

Editor of INGENIERIA INTERNACIONAL, and author of The People of Mexico

BUSINESS in Mexico is inextricably tied up with politics. This has been true since the beginning of her history four hundred years ago as a Spanish colony, and it remains true today. The Spaniards suppressed virtually all native industries, in order to benefit Spanish fac-

tories and Spanish merchants at home, and to insure the payment of heavy taxes; all foreigners and foreign goods were rigorously excluded for three centuries to the same end. The rare restraint, or more often, the greed of a viceroy was, locally, always the first factor in the business situation, and in the various revolutions since independence. The whim of bandit chieftains for levies and "contributions" or the looting of banks and private stores remained, and is, today, the greatest risk in business. Thirty years of political peace under Porfirio Diaz was alone responsible for the greatest period of economic development in Mexican Listory.

In the past twenty years, Mexico's progress, the prosperity of her people and the safety and profit of the foreign capital invested there have ebbed and flowed with the tide of politics and revolution. A temporary government could, and did, take gold, silver and honest currency from banks and people, and substi-

tute fiat money, printed on a hand press from plates that anyone could counterfeit. A government decree aimed at religion could, and did, precipitate a buyers' strike that tangled all the lines of trade and government and set the whole economic structure of Mexico at odds. The brief spells of peace, the promise of relatively good government even for a few months, have on the other hand time and again quickly snapped Mexico back into periods of good business and happy economic reconstruction.

The collapse of the recent Mexican revolution, which began on March third, last, and ended in the final straggling retreat of the last rebel leaders across the Sonora border into the United States two months later, is therefore of deep significance to the economic development of that country. The government has won hands down. That government, which still

calls itself "the revolution" (as dating from 1911), has thus proven to the Mexican people three very important things. First, that the best financed, best organized and best planned counter revolution since the fall of Diaz in 1911 could be defeated, thus probably eliminating

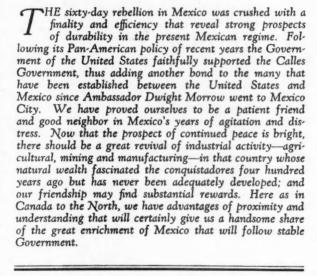
for the last time the factor of the "old Mexicans" in Mexican politics. Second, it has proven that it has the unqualified support of Washington and, the Mexicans believe, of the financial leaders of the United States as well. Third, that the Catholic church of Mexico is not literally a church militant, for the Catholics as a group never rallied to the support of the recent revolt, although it gave every promise of being distinctly favorable to the church party.

Mexico seems to have passed the crossroads, politically, and "the revolution" is (apparently at least) firmly established in the saddle. This present year, 1929, has long been looked upon as the critical

year of recent Mexican history. It follows the assassination of President elect Alvario Obregon in July, 1928, the voluntary and unprecedented retirement from the presidency of Plutarco Elias Calles, the "strong man" of Mexico, and the elevation of Emilio Portes Gil to the

provisional presidency as the first civilian to hold the office in more than fifty years. Mexico is now preparing for the election of a president to fill a six-year term which begins this winter. The victory of the government forces under General Calles make him, again, a logical candidate and even should he decline to run, promises a peaceful regime, with his great power in the background, behind whomever is elected.

Mexico now faces the outstanding test and opportunity of her economic history as well, for the crises of 1929 are not alone those of politics. For eighteen years Mexican revolutions, dictators, constitutional conventions and legislatures have been breaking down the fabric of the civilization built by Juarez and Diaz, the two presidents who left their mark on Mexico in the last century. In some categories, like those of the arts and education, the slow process





Tapping a Rubber Tree



One of Mexico's Silver Mines

of rebuliding has been begun again, but progress has been far less rapid than the world without has come to believe. On the more material side, the destruction has been carried

on deliberately and consistently, al-

most up to today.

The foundation structure of the oil industry in Mexico has been wiped out. because the Mexicans did not believe that its old organization was sound and profitable for them or their country. The mining industry has been partially eliminated, as it existed in the old days, for the discouragement of development work by taxes, government regulations and lack of labor has borne its fruit only within the year in the stoppage of the work at last in hundreds of properties, just as the foreign owners predicted would be the case, twelve years ago. The confiscation and expropriation of foreign owned farm and cattle lands, under the Constitution of 1917 and in compliance with the promises of succeeding revolutionary governments to divide up the best lands amongst the peons-all this has gone on ruthlessly, consistently, and inex-orably. Claims have piled up and ruin has stalked in the trail of retreating foreigners and foreign land

companies; here and there the flood has been stopped momentarily by the efforts of such able American ambassadors as James R. Sheffield, but the stream was liquid, and, again—inexorable. "The revolution" has triumphed economically as well as socially and politically, on the destructive side. How, then, about the economic reconstruction?

The Mexican revolutionary leaders have always said that they wanted foreign capital in mines, factories and business, foreign oil development, foreign land development, even. But they have said as frankly and as calmly that they wanted this foreign investment to come on Mexico's own terms, under the exact provisions of that strange Constitution of 1917 which provided that no foreigner, individual or corporate, could own Mexican soil along the border or the seacoast, and that foreigners could not be the controlling factor in any Mexican company operating mines, oil well or farms. And in the darkest days of the revolution, the Mexican officials and their spokesmen have insisted quietly, in the face of unutterable scorn from American bankers and outraged American land owners and oil men, that the time would come when American

capital would enter Mexico anew, and on those terms. The period of destruction is probably over, and now is beginning the test of the economic structure envisioned by "the revolution." The test is whether, in this new era of political solidity and rising confidence within Mexico itself, the world of finance and investment—government, industrial and private—will look with favor on the opportuni-

ties Mexico has always held out so generously, but which political and socio-economic unheavals have made seem so

dangerously sweet and distant in recent years.

It seems safe to promise that the answer of the world of money and industry will be affirmative, and that this year will see the flow of American and other foreign capital back into Mexico in increasing volume. Prior to the revolutionary outbreak of last March, the tendency of capital to turn back to Mexico was pronounced, and although the revolt stopped it, the success of the government in virtually every battle this year gave the reassurance which was all that was needed or desired.

The Electric Bond and Share Company, through its subsidiary, American and Foreign Power, had led the break this year by the purchase of the holdings of the late Lord

Cowdray's Whitehall Securities Company, in power plants and power distribution systems in Mexico and Chile. Prior to that (to mention only one more), the International Telephone & Telegraph Company had recovered its properties taken by the Mexican government as a "war measure" and had begun the modernization of its plant there with the investment of large sums of money in automatic exchanges in half a dozen cities, and the completion of long distance lines throughout Mexico and into the United States.

These two countries, in their ramifications, touch probably the largest group of industrial and banking investors and companies ever interested in Mexico. The questions and comments of some of the executives of those companies and their associated groups indicated, six months ago, that the tide had turned, with American money flowing back into Mexico. And, certainly on Mexico's own terms. It was only temporarily stopped by the revolution, and it seems safe to predict that the

and it seems safe to predict that the flow of corporate capital will be resumed, and that all that is now holding it from assuming proportions visible to the



Bananas at Loading Point



Reproduced by special permission from Nat. Geographic Magazine

© National Geographic Society

Harvesting Sugar Cane on West Coast

THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET

naked—and even hostile—eye, is the situation in the money market in New York.

The difficulty faced by all who knew Mexico in the older days before "the revolution" of 1911-1929 has always been in accepting that revolution as an accomplished fact. The chief difficulty of the United States Department of State itself in its Mexican relations, was its refusal for fifteen years to accept the fait accompli of the revolution or to believe that the present regime would last in Mexico. The old investors, many of whom have lost large sums of money and, some, everything they had in the world, have been not unnaturally the staunchest holders of the old fort, the last to see in the present regime any factor of permanence, let alone of respectability or common honesty.

Within the past twelve months two very important things have happened to indicate a new trend of official and private opinion regarding Mexico. A year ago last March, the Department of State issued a brief announcement which indicated a new and almost revolutionary change in its policy toward Mexico. At about the same time two eminent American economists went to Mexico and made a significant and as yet secret report on the eco-

nomic condition there for the International Committee of Bankers.

The press announcement from the Department of State on March 27, 1928, has been given far less importance than it deserves, for it was taken at the time merely as sounding the deathknell of American official pressure on oil matters in Mexico. As a matter of fact, it was not only that, but a statement of complete acceptance of the Mexican revolution at last, and the passing over to the Mexicans of the adjustment of the current American claims which has theretofore been handled by means of official and hearty protests and notes from the Department of State and our unfortunate ambassadors in Mexico City. Here is the significant phrase in that press announcement:

"The Department feels, as does Ambassador Morrow, that such questions, if any, as may hereafter arise can be settled through the due operation of the Mexican administrative departments and the Mexican courts."

The United States government thus accepted, at last, the Mexican revolu-

tion. About six months later the report of the experts, Joseph E. Starrett, formerly of the Dawes Commission, and

Loading Oil Tankers at Sea off Palo

Blanco



Sisal on Bleaching Racks



Cotton Mill at Orizaba

Dr. Joseph S. David of Leland Stanford University, was made to the Bankers' Committee of which Thomas W.

Lamont is chairman, and which is the

Lamont is chairman, and which is the agency through which the various agreements for the settlement of Mexico's foreign debts have been made. That report on Mexico has never been made public, but it is known that although it is calmly appraising of the situation, it amounts to the tantamount acceptance, by the financial world, of the present Mexican regime, of its good faith and of its willingness to abide in the future by the common practices of civilized nations in its relations with foreign capital and foreign property.

The experts found an efficient budget system and funds, despite the loss of oil revenue (which loss had upset the working of the Lamont-Pani agreement of 1925). They were particularly impressed by the fact that despite her inability to borrow abroad, Mexico is going forward with a budgeted public works program of about \$15,000,000 a year, two-thirds of which is going into irrigation and one-third into roads, all of which under normal conditions would be a capital

normal conditions would be a capital expenditure taken care of by bonds. The foreign debt of \$625,000,000 is of course the concern of the whole study, and secondarily the \$1,500,000,000 of American claims for damage from the revolutions and other causes. The National Railways they believe could be made to produce government revenue, if returned to the American company, in which the Mexican government owns a half share. The good faith of the Mexican government and officials individually is assumed, throughout the experts' report and the whole tendency of this highly authoritative advice to the financially influential groups in this country is said to be toward re-entering Mexico with a full and free hand—and, again, on Mexico's own terms.

Prospective Investment Channels

If their diagnosis is correct—and certainly the dominating financial interests were bitter enough against the then Mexican government ten or even five years ago—the resumption of investments in Mexican industrials and per-

(Please turn to page 240)

MARKET REFLECTIONS

THE market has succumbed to the exigencies of the credit situation. Traders committed to the bull side have been discouraged by the inability of stocks to maintain advances. With call money costing between 10 and 15%, the inability to realize offsetting profits means that speculative operations are extremely costly.

THUS it would appear that the banking authorities are finally getting the upper hand of the speculative market. Acute weakness which developed early last week, in the light of subsequent events, would appear to have been due to "smart selling" from well informed quarters. Prices finally broke sharply when the public became aware of the greater imminence of increases in Federal Reserve rediscount rates.

ODLY enough, the market took the threatened rate increases quite seriously, although the possibility of such action has long been known and constantly held as a threat against the bull forces.

THE swift and decided changes which frequently characterize market psychology are being striking illustrated. While the decline has been furthered by short selling, pressure of this sort could not well prove effective unless extensive liquidation had come into the list. Such liquidation is evidently originating with traders who recently scrambled hurriedly into stocks on every bit of good news, but whose pessimism now permits them to see only the darker side of the picture.

GOOD earnings statements, divisitude events have utterly failed to register an impression. Eventually, of course, the market will hark back to these events. It will then discover that, just as enthusiasm was overdone in respect to numerous stocks on the upside, so now the disciples of despair have forced many stocks to sell below prices justified by actual values. Thus, in the current readjustment, the stock

market is also laying the foundations for advances in new leaders in the not distant future.

EVEN the reception accorded the O'Fallon decision fell more or less flat. True, this piece of constructive news was momentarily welcomed by a spectacular demonstration in the rail shares, but most of the gains in this direction were subsequently lost and the rest of the market ignored the violent rise in the rails entirely.

THIS result, however, evidently arose from the inability of traders to view the news of the decision calmly and in the ill-advised rush for rail stocks, buying was temporarily overdone. The Supreme Court's decision is of great moment to the carriers and will doubtless bring the rail stocks more prominently into public favor in due course.

IN this connection, it is, perhaps, significant, that stocks like Norfolk & Western, Chesapeake & Ohio, Pere Marquette, St. Louis-San Francisco and Union Pacific, refused to settle back to their pre-decision lows, in spite of the general market weakness. Erie, of course, has shown more or less strength independently of the O'Fallon decision because the steady improvement in that road's earning power is held to foreshadow dividends, possibly late this year.

R AILROAD equipment prospects are said to have been materially brightened by the railroad's victory over the I. C. C. This possibility is held to account for the persistent firmness in American Locomotive. The first premise appears subject to question. "Loco's" strength is readily explained solely on the basis of current improvement in the company's prospects.

THE Street was puzzled by the seeming failure of brokers' loans to harmonize with the slowing down in speculative activities that had oc-

curred up to the middle of May. Some comfort was derived from the scaling down of the rate of expansion through the week ended May 14, however. It is pointed out that stock prices have suffered severe deflation to an extent which the loan figures are far from reflecting. For example, Anaconda, old stock, at last week's low was off more than seventy points from the year's high. The market price of Chrysler had been cut almost in half. Good-year was off 36 points, Montgomery Ward 44, Steel about 27, and other leading issues in proportion. A report on brokers' loans, resolving them into their component parts, might throw some light on this seeming anomaly.

S TUDENTS of the money market are not sanguine that rates will remain easy around the 6% level for very long, however. They point out that a period of renewed stringency may be expected sometime between the middle of June and the first of July, since approximately 300 million dollars of income tax payments are to be made about that time, while about 700 millions will be disbursed in dividends and interest, with a like amount to be transferred on account of financing in connection with recent offerings of stock rights.

THE fact that price increases have followed abandonment of restrictions on crude oil production in the Mid-Continent would seem to indicate that demand is catching up with supply. A basis would seem to exist for the return of oil stocks to public favor when the general market moves from under the cloud of immediate uncertainties.

AN actual advance in rediscount rates would unquestionably be welcome in all quarters since it would tend to clear away misapprehensions that have existed ever since the Reserve Board's warning early in the year, both in the market and in business. A rise in rates, it is felt, would tend to stabilize the money situation and do away with the disturbingly erratic fluctuations that have constantly occurred in call money.

CAPITALIZING AMERICA'S BILL FOR PLAY

Strong Industries Created by Tremendous Demands for Amusements and Luxuries Provide Fruitful Investment Field

By H. J. KNAPP

T is often said that Americans do not know how to play, but if this is true it cannot be because we do not have plenty of costly playthings at our disposal. A careful estimate recently made places the total annual expenditure of the nation for play and recreation, broadly interpreted, at the astounding figure of more than twenty billions of dollars or about one-quarter of the national income.

Much of this vast expenditure, for example the cost of golf, vacation travel, football tickets, etc., does not pass through channels which are reflected in securities listed on the New York Stock Exchange or any other big financial mart, but other billions of dollars go into the treasuries of makers and distributors of moving pictures, theatre owners and play producers, manufacturers of radio equipment, cameras, candy, soft drinks and chewing gum. None of these, nor yet the big tobacco companies, can be classified as "basic industries" yet they are among our richest corporations and millions of dollars have been made by prudent investors in their securities.

Trend Still Upward

The long term trend of America's expenditures for amusements and luxury items is very clearly upward, reflecting the steadily growing national

| Commander of the state of the s | The same |
|--|--|
| | 12/2 4-1 |
| | 1 013 |
| | The state of the s |
| | |
| | |
| Twenty-One Billion Annually | for Play, |
| from a Compilation by Stuart Ch | ase |
| in "Whither Mankind"* | |
| Forms impossible without machinery | |
| Pleasure motoring (2/3 of total cost) | 85 000 000 000 |
| Vacations and travel (Transportation element | \$3,000,000,000 |
| primarily) | 2,000,000,000 |
| Moving Pictures | 1,500,000,000 |
| Newspapers, tabloids, light fiction (in part) | 1,000,000,000 |
| Radio | 750,000,000 |
| Phonograph, Pianolas, etc | 250,000,000 |
| Telephone—pleasure factor only | 100,000,000 |
| Flying, bicycling, etcpleasure factor | 25,000,000 |
| | 10,635,000,000 |
| | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Forms conceivable without machinery | |
| Entertaining, visiting, night clubs, road | |
| houses-(food and service factor) | 3,000,000,000 |
| Candy, chewing gum, hard and soft drinks- | |
| (in part only) | 2,000,000,000 |
| Tobacco-(in part) | 1,500,000,000 |
| Collections, hobbies, pets | 1,000,000,000 |
| Shows, theatres, concerts, religious revivals, | |
| lectures, etc | 500,000,000 |
| Gifts (in part) | 500,000,000 |
| Golf | 500,000,000 |
| Social Clubs (upkeep factor only) | 250,000,000 |
| Children's toys | 250,000,000 |
| Indoor games-cards, billiards, pool, chess, | |
| etc | 100,000,000 |
| Playgrounds, camping, hiking | 100,000,000 |
| Dancing, jazz palaces, etc | 100,000,000 |
| Amusement parks | 100,000,000 |
| Processions, celebrations, pageants | 50,000,000 |
| Swimming and bathing beaches | 50,000,000 |
| Musical instruments (non-automatic) | 50,000,000 |
| Gambling | 50,000,000 |
| Horse-racing | 50,000,000 |
| Football | 50,000,000 |
| Baseball | 50,000,000 |
| Sport clothes | 50,000,000 |
| Prize fighting | 15,000,000 |
| Tennis and allied games | 15,000,000 |
| Yachting and boating | 10,000,000 |
| Field sports | 10,000,000 |
| Winter sports | 10,000,000 |
| Indoor sports-gymnasiums, basketball, | |
| bowling, etc | 10,000,000 |
| | ,, |

Grand total, all forms \$21,045,000,000

*Courtesy of Longmans-Green & Co.

income and rising standard of living. Net incomes of many companies catering to our love of entertainment and pleasure are gaining rapidly and the securities issued by some of these concerns have achieved recognition as genuine investments.

It may be somewhat deplorable, at least from the aesthetic and cultural viewpoint, that instead of singing and dancing on the village green accompanied by local musicians playing national airsthings which are still popular in some countries of the old world - some thirty million Americans sit at ease every evening in overheated homes devoting rapt attention to the radio while even the most energetic members of the community go no further than to perform the latest jazz steps to music furnished by an unseen and far-away orchestra. Even if not so completely out of tune with our mode of life the more picturesque but primitive pastime would obviously be physically impossible in any American city today, and the millions invested in businesses based primarily upon our innate love of music, even if of the "canned" variety, are in no danger from any revolution in public taste.

Radio Corporation of America was formed less than ten years ago but the latest balance sheet shows assets of \$62,000,000, gross sales during 1928 amounted to nearly \$87,000,000 and net income for the year to \$19,835,000, more than double that of 1927 and more than four times that of 1926. The company is without doubt the leader in its field although by no means without competitors seeking a share in the millions we spend for this new and well loved toy. The rapid rise of Radio stock during the last two years has been one of the features of the "Street" and fortunes have been accumulated by people who a few years ago foresaw the possibilities of the company and who backed up their ideas by the investment of their spare cash.

The former Victor Talking Machine Company, now merged with Radio, likewise built up a tremendous business based on our love of music which we are unable to produce for ourselves and hence accept second hand.

During the year 1928 the entire radio industry enjoyed a period of great prosperity due in large measure to the perfection of electric socket operated receiving sets, and

the consequent replacement of the older battery sets. Years of experimentation are bearing fruit in current and prospective profits. Unless public taste changes in a manner wholly unexpected and unforeseen more and more millions will be poured into the treasuries of makers of radio equipment. Possibly a saturation point will be reached in time and subsequent expenditures will be confined largely to replacements but that eventuality does not appear likely to interfere with the business in the near future.

This prediction of prosperity for the radio business in general must not, of course, be taken as a blanket endorsement of all the securities issued by the many radio companies, for we all know how keen is the competition in this field and how many ambitious concerns have fallen, and will continue to fall, by the wayside. As in any other group and at any other time a careful study of the past record and the future outlook for each company must be made before investment commitments are justified.

The Development of the Movies

Hollywood stands as a living and growing monument to the

greatest of all American industries based on our love of amusement. At least 150,000 miles of moving picture film are now produced each year as compared with only some 21,600 feet about thirty-five years ago when this great business had its beginnings. Probably two-thirds of the American people attend the movies with a fair degree of regularity and motion picture films are among the major items in our export trade. Chains of "picture palaces," filled nightly to capacity, stretch from coast to coast in every city in the land and attest the enormous popularity of the stars of the silver screen. The combined capital investment of the great companies supplying us with these luxurious theatres and the never ending flow of new films to supply the constant demand for rapid changes of programs would reach almost unbelievable sums. Much of this money comes from the relatively small investors who have a well justified faith in the future of these great amusement enterprises, a faith probably not misplaced.

Nearly two thousand first-run motion picture theatres in this country have now been equipped to exhibit "sound" pictures and public interest appears to have been notably stimulated by synchronized sound accompaniment. The large scale introduction of color films and those with devices giving the illusion of depth to the pictures is said to be well on the way. Complete dramas and musical shows reproducing more and more perfectly the entire stage picture, dialogue and accompaniment of the most ambitious Broadway entertainments will soon be available in every town large enough to support a well equipped movie house, if plans of producers are realized.

Not Yet at Its Zenith

Evidently the great motion picture industry is yet far

from the zenith of its development, and the earning power of the few great companies into the hands of which the business is rapidly becoming centralized may be expected to show continued gains as the years pass. As a nation our love of amusement in this particular manner shows no sign of being on the wane but, on the contrary, our national appe-tite becomes increasingly insatiable year by year. As a class few securities appear more attractive for long term holding than stocks of the giant motion picture companies but, as everywhere else in the investment field, and especially under present market conditions, the merits of the particular issue under consideration must be carefully analyzed.

Eastman Kodak Company affords another example of a great business developed from small beginnings and founded upon amusement rather than upon utility values. Year by year, with only minor fluctuations, the earning power of this corporation, operating in recent years only as a holding company controlling the activities of numerous subsidiaries, has mounted steadily upward until an annual net of \$20,000,000 has been reached.

In common with the other businesses mentioned the prosperity of Eastman has its roots in our national love of pleasure and entertainment and among the most promising developments of the company in recent years are the small "home movie" cameras and projectors which are so rapidly gaining in popularity. Stability of earning power has given Eastman stock an excellent investment rating and those who have held the issue over a period of years have been rewarded by seeing their fortunes grow.



The Paramount Theatre Building in New York City

A Fortune from an American Habit

The Woolworth Building in New York is by no means the only stately skyscraper erected as a monument to the profits of a business based on sales in units of nickels and dimes, or even pennies. Chicago is proud of the glistening Wrigley Building on Michigan avenue but few people stop to reckon up how many packages of chewing gum were involved in aggregate sales of \$22,781,646 during last year or how many tiny profits were gathered together to make a total net of \$11,068,618. A glance at the balance sheet or income account of the Wrigley Company and a quick comparison of current figures with those of earlier years justifies the classification of gum chewing among the great American amusements, and Wrigley is by no means the only enterprise which has capitalized this particular American appetite—or weakness as some would have it.

Although not to be classified as amusements and hence, perhaps, hardly within the proper scope of this study, yet certainly not to be considered as necessities and representing a large part of our national expenditures for non-essentials, might be mentioned in passing such prosperous industries as those supplying us with candies, soft drinks and

tobaccos.

The thriving town of Hershey, Pennsylvania, reminds us all of the profits derived from the lowly little chocolate bar. The latest balance sheet of the Hershey Chocolate Corporation shows total assets not greatly under \$35,000,000 and net earnings of the company for 1928 were \$6,456,000 and total sales for the year more than \$38,000,000. The business was founded thirty-five years ago and has grown steadily ever since, wholly without advertising and based upon the great American appetite for a modest little

tidbit. Great banking interests were finally attracted by the sustained prosperity of the business, its securities were listed on the "big board" and have taken their place among the promising issues recommended to conservative investors. Purchasers have been amply rewarded by growing earnings and handsome market price appreciation, too, and the end is by no means in sight.

Sales of the Canada Dry Ginger Ale Company have doubled in the last four years and net income for 1928 was more than \$3,100,000. Another favored stock has taken its place among the elite on the New York Stock Exchange and has made profits for those who backed the prospects of the company with their dollars. During 1928, 106,000,000,000 cigarettes were manufactured in the United States, and the earnings of all the big tobacco companies reached figures never before attained. Coca-Cola's record of growing earnings has been almost phenomenal.

Enough has been said, although examples could be multiplied almost without end, to show that not alone among the so-called basic industries are to be found companies with records of notable prosperity. So long as we Americans continue to increase our national income and so long as we love to play, to be amused and to provide ourselves with countless little luxuries of the types discussed, there will be opportunities for making money by investment in the stocks of companies catering to our desires.

Leading Companies in Amusement and Non-Essential Industries

| Company | 1927 Net I | ncome 1928 | Earned 1 1927 | per Share 1928 | Dividend Rate | Recent Price | Yield % | COMMENT |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|---|
| Fox Film Corp | \$3,120,556 | \$5,957,218 | \$6.24* | \$6.46 | \$4.00 | 85 | 4.7 | Fairly attractive. Earnings likely to show good 1929 gain. |
| Loew's, Inc | 6,737,205 | 8,368,162(a) | 5.08 | 5.98 | 3.00† | 57 | 5.3 | Moderately priced and good return. Satisfactory for long term holding. |
| Param't Fam, Lasky | 8,057,997 | 8,713,063 | 3.61 | 4.22 | 3.00 | 63 | 4.8 | Satisfactory yield. Good for investment. |
| Warner Bros | 30,427 | 2,044,832(a) | (b) | (b) | ••• | 118 | | Earnings rising very rapidly. Attractive at current levels. |
| Shubert Theatre | 1,633,577 | 1,356,436 | 9.07 | 7.53 | 5.00 | 60 | 8.3 | Earnings showing steady downward trend. High yield reflects uncertainty. |
| Madison Sq. Garden. | 1,014,199 | NR | 3.12 | NR | 1.50 | 19 | 8.8 | Uncertain outlook. Some recent operations un- profitable. |
| Radio Corp, | 8,478,320 | 19,834,799 | 6.15* | 15.98* | | 91(n) | | Speculative position after recent sharp gains but long term outlook excellent. |
| Eastman Kodak | 20,142,161 | 20,110,440 | 9.61 | 9.59 | 8.00† | 174 | 4.6 | Stabilized earning power give good investment position. |
| Wm. Wrigley Co | 9,767,347 | 11,068,618 | 5.43 | 6.15 | 3.75†(c) | 74 | 5.0 | Good return. Steady gain in earning power. Moderately attractive. |
| Hershey Chocolate | 4,160,770(d) | 6,456,388 | 3.00(d) | 6.59 | | 90 | | Rapidly increasing earnings. Attractive for investment purposes. Dividends probable scen. |
| Canada Dry | 2,234,181 | 3,103,294 | 5.07 | 6.10 | 4.50† | 82 | 5.4 | Moderately attractive on earning power and income basis. |
| Coca-Cola | 9,163,155 | 10,891,120 | 9.16 | 10.19 | 4.00 | 125 | 3.2 | Low yield. Attractive for long pull. Dividend increase probable. |
| American Tobacco | 23,259,170 | 25,106,797 | 10.29 | 11.19 | 8.00 | 169 | | Attractive for longer term. Stock split with In- creased dividend likely. |
| Liggett & Myers 1 | 18,749,395 | 19,409,000 | 6.57 | 6.82 | 5.00† | 89 | 5.6 | Earnings increase slowing down. Good return. Fairly attractive for investment. |
| Reynolds Tobacco 2 | 9,080,665 | 30,172,563 | 2.91(n) | 3.16(n) | 2.40(n) | 56 | 4.8 | Moderately attractive. Comparatively low return and earnings gains recently slow. |

NR—Not reported. (n)—New stock. † Partly extra. * On former capitalization. (a)—Years ended August 31. capitalization make computation on per share basis impossible. (c)—Plus 5% in stock. (d)—Ten months to October 31.

(b)-Changes in



PARAMOUNT FAMOUS LASKY CORP. 6's '47

INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY IN STRONG INCOME PRODUCER

Sound Bond of Leader in Amusement Industry Offers Attractive Yield

By Francis C. Fullerton

THERE is a growing belief among contemporary economists that the American investor will, in the near future, find it increasingly difficult to employ his surplus capital in suitable media affording the same yield, ranging from 5% to 7%, as has been

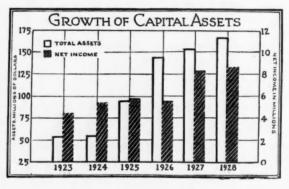
obtainable in the past, without resorting to the more speculative vehicles. To support this contention, several strong economic arguments are advanced, chief among which is the existing plethora of investment funds created by an unprecedented era of prosperity in the United States and the ascension of this country to the enviable position of a creditor nation.

It is also pointed out that European investors received, and were apparently satisfied with, yield of 3% or

4% on prime investments, prior to the World War. Even now there are a number of common stocks representing equities in leading domestic corporations selling to yield less than 3%. Whether or not low yields will become the rule rather than the exception, present conditions and the trend of economic thought serve to emphasize the attractiveness, particularly to those investors who are primarily seeking a fair income return, of a bond issue constituting an obligation of one of the largest industrial enterprises in the country and presently obtainable to yield better than 6%. Such an issue is the Paramount Famous Lasky Corp. sinking fund gold 6's due Dec. 1st,

The Paramount Famous Lasky Corp. is one of the pioneer companies affili-

ated with the motion picture industry having been incorporated in 1916, acquiring at that time several independent and well established companies engaged in the production of motion pictures. The company since its organization has experienced continual



growth and today occupies a commanding position in the industry with activities embracing three major phases, production, distribution and exhibition. In addition, several export and foreign subsidiaries extend the scope of operations to a world-wide field.

Strong Industrial Position

Through a subsidiary, the Publix Theatres Corp. about 370 theatres, located throughout the United States, are operated and the ownership of 90% of the stock of Balaban & Katz, operating a number of theatres in Chicago and vicinity gives Paramount access to an important territory. The total number of theatres either owned or controlled are reported to number approximately 600. Through various

reciprocal agreements with other producers and exhibitors, the company is provided with additional outlets for its film releases and is assured a source of adequate features for its own theatres. Completely equipped studios are maintained in Hollywood, Calif., Astoria

and Long Island City, N. Y. The current vogue for talking pictures and features with sound accompaniment, finds Paramount among the most active companies in the field not only in the production of that type of motion picture but in the develop-ment of methods designed to hasten its perfection. While most of the larger theatres in the heavily populated dis-

tricts are equipped to exhibit sound pictures, and many

of the smaller ones are

ad

tion

rapidly following their example, necessary equipment is costly and the present demand is considerably in excess of production. Paramount is expected to produce about 65 features in the current year most of which will be the talking variety but their exhibition will not be limited to the theatres with facilities to show them, the company having provided for this contingency by producing both silent and

sound versions.

The company's record of earnings has been an eminently satisfactory one. During the past five years average net income has amounted to about \$6,700, 000 annually and in 1928 amounted to \$8,713,063, the largest in the history of the company. Financial position as of December 31st last was excellent with current assets, including cash, call loans and marketable securities totalling \$8,272,827, amounting to \$35,312,723 as contrasted with current liabilities of \$11,646,905.

The twenty-year 6% sinking fund gold bonds, due Dec. 1st, 1947, were issued as of Dec. 1st, 1927, for the purpose of providing the company with sufficient funds to reimburse its treasury for expenditures entailed in connection with an extensive program of expansion inaugurated in 1925. From Jan. 1st, 1925, the value of the company's investments in land, buildings, equipment, subsidiaries, etc., increased over \$81,287,000 and of this amount nearly \$52,500,000 was provided by issuance of common stock and subsidiary company financing. The balance and the redemption of all the \$7,745,000 8% preferred stock was taken care of by the sale of \$16,000,-000 of the aforementioned bonds, augmented by the proceeds of 98,263 shares of old common stock offered to shareholders at \$98.50 per share.

Substantial Junior Equity

ro

its

of

res.

in-

ria

Y.

for

res

ent,

the

the

luc-

tion

lop-

l to

hile

s in

dis-

nibit

any

are

ex.

ostly

ably

nt is

nres

will

hibi

atres

com

con-

and

nings

one.

e net

700,

ed to

story

on as

ellent

, call

alling

EET

The bonds, while not secured by a mortgage, being a general obligation of the company, are, nevertheless, entitled to a sound rating by virtue of the conservative indenture provisions and the substantial junior equity as represented by the market value of the common The indenture, among other things, binds the company to create no mortgage or other lien upon any portion of its property or other assets not acquired subsequent to the issuance of the bonds without securing these bonds equally and ratably. This provision is also binding to the extent that additional bonds may be issued, assumed or guaranteed only if consolidated tangible assets of the company and its subsidiaries equal one and onehalf times the consolidated indebtedness and consolidated earnings applicable to interest for the last preceding fiscal period or the average consolidated earnings for the last three fiscal periods, are equal to twice total interest charges. Further the company covenants to pay no dividends except out of net income arising after July 1st, 1927, and not unless consolidated earnings applicable to interest charges comply with the same provisions as those set up regarding the issuance of additional bonds, notes or guaranteed obligations, as outlined above.

A sinking fund operates to retire \$800,000 of the bonds annually at or below 103 and interest, until 1944 and thereafter at the principal amount plus 1% for each year between the redemption date and date of maturity. The bonds are redeemable as a whole on interest date on thirty days' notice be-

(Please turn to page 255)

BOND BUYERS' GUIDE

Note.—The following list of bonds has been arranged solely on the basis of current yields to maturity. The position of any issue is not intended as an indication of its relative investment merit. Readers should observe a proper diversification of commitments in making their selections from this list.

Interest

| rior ieins 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Debt | 102½ GT 100 100 101G 100 101G 100 101G 102½ GT 105 T 105 T 105 T 105 GT 105 AG 105 AG 105 AG 105 AG 105 AG 105 AG 105 AG 107½ T | 88 94 93 94 93 88 108 101 90 96 106 97 103 103 103 109 111 | In- come 5.0 6.1 5.5 6.5 4.5 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.4 6.4 5.6 6.5 | E Yield to Maturity 5.5 6.0 6.1 6.4 6.5 4.8 4.9 4.9 4.9 5.3 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.4 5.5 |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| TO34: | Debt | Price 102½ GT 100 100 100 100 101 100 110 105T 105T 105A 105A 105A 105A 105A 105A 105A 105A | 88 98 102 101 90 96 103 103 103 109 111 107 | In- come 5.0 6.1 5.5 6.5 4.5 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.4 6.4 5.6 6.5 | Maturity 5.5 6.0 6.1 6.4 6.5 4.8 4.9 4.9 5.3 5.2 5.3 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 9,6 5,5,2 11,1 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,1 | 5.51 1.75 2.25 2.25 X 1.25 2.12 1.56 1.50 1.50 2.31 2.43 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 102½ GT 100 100 101G 100 101G 100 101G 102½ GT 105 T 105 T 105 T 105 GT 105 AG 105 AG 105 AG 105 AG 105 AG 105 AG 105 AG 107½ T | 88 98 102 101 90 96 103 103 103 109 111 107 | 5.5 6.1 5.9 6.5 4.5 4.9 5.0 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.4 6.4 5.6 5.5 | 5.5 6.0 6.1 6.4 6.5 4.8 4.9 4.9 4.9 5.3 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 9.66 5.22 1.11 9.99 6.7 8.9 4.23 | 5.51 1.75 3.25 2.25 X 1.25 2.12 1.56 1.50 1.50 2.31 2.43 X | 110 102½GI 105GT 105GT 105GT 105GT 105AG 105AG 105AG 105AG 105AG 105AG 105AG 105AG | 99 94 93 98 108 101 90 96 108 97 103 103 103 109 111 107 | 6.1 5.5 4.5 4.5 4.9 5.0 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.4 6.4 5.6 5.5 | 6.1 6.5 4.8 4.9 4.9 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 9.6 5.2 1.1 9.9 2.4 9.8 6.7 3.9 | 3.25 3.25 2.25 X 1.26 2.12 1.50 1.75 2.31 2.43 X | 100 110 102½ GT 108T 108T 100T 107½ 105A 105A 105A 105AG 105AG 105AG | 94 93 88 98 102 101 90 96 108 103 103 103 109 111 107 | 5.9 6.5 4.5 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.4 8.4 5.6 | 6.4 6.5 4.8 4.9 4.9 5.2 5.3 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 9.6 5.2 1.1 9.9 9.8 6.7 3.9 4.2 | S 5.51 1.75 3.25 2.25 X 1.25 2.12 1.50 1.75 2.31 2.43 X 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 110 102½GT 105GT 105GT 102½T 1007½ 105AG 105AG 105AG 105AG 107½T | 88 98 109 101 90 96 106 97 103 103 103 111 107 | 4.5 4.9 4.9 5.0 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.4 6.4 5.6 | 4.8 4.9 4.9 5.3 5.3 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 9.6 5.2 11.1 9.9 6.7 3.9 4.2 | 5.51 1.75 3.25 2.25 X 1.25 2.12 1.28 1.56 1.50 1.75 2.31 2.43 X | 102½GT 105T 105GT 102½T 100 107½ 105A 105AG 105AG 110G 107½T | 98 109 101 90 96 106 97 103 103 103 109 111 | 4.8 4.9 4.9 5.0 5.2 5.8 5.3 5.3 5.4 6.4 5.6 | 4.9 4.9 5.3 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 9.6 5.2 19.9 2.4 9.8 6.7 3.9 4.2 | 1.75 3.25 2.25 X 1.25 2.12 1.28 1.56 1.50 1.75 2.31 2.43 X 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 102½GT 105T 105GT 102½T 100 107½ 105A 105AG 105AG 110G 107½T | 98 109 101 90 96 106 97 103 103 103 109 111 | 4.8 4.9 4.9 5.0 5.2 5.8 5.3 5.3 5.4 6.4 5.6 | 4.9 4.9 5.3 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 9.6 5.2 1.1 9.9 2.4 9.8 6.7 3.9 | 3.25 2.25 X 1.25 2.12 1.28 1.56 1.50 1.75 2.31 2.43 X 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 105T 105GT 102½T 100 107½ 105A 105AG 105AG 110G 110G 107½T | 109 101 90 96 106 97 103 103 103 109 111 | 4.9 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4.9 4.9 5.2 5.3 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 9.6 5.2 1.1 1.9.9 2.4 6.7 3.9 4.2 | 2.25 X 1.25 2.12 1.28 1.56 1.50 1.75 2.31 2.43 X 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 102½T 100 107½ 105A 105AG 105 105AG 110G 107½T | 90 96 106 97 103 103 103 109 111 107 | 5.0 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.4 6.4 8.4 | 5.2 5.3 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.4 |
| 9.6 5.2 1.1 9.9 2.4 9.8 6.7 3.9 4.2 | 1.25 2.12 1.28 1.56 1.50 1.75 2.31 2.43 X 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 100 1071/2 105A 105AG 105 105AG 110G 1071/2 T 1071/2 AG | 96 106 97 103 103 103 109 111 107 | 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.4 6.4 8.4 5.6 | 5.3 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 9.6 5.2 1.1 9.9 2.4 9.8 6.7 3.9 4.2 | 1.25 2.12 1.28 1.56 1.50 1.75 2.31 2.43 X 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 100 1071/2 105A 105AG 105 105AG 110G 1071/2 T 1071/2 AG | 96 106 97 103 103 103 109 111 107 | 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.4 6.4 8.4 5.6 | 5.3 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 5.2 1.1 9.9 9.8 6.7 3.9 4.2 | 1.28 1.56 1.50 1.75 2.31 2.43 X 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 105A 105AG 105 105AG 110G 107½T | 97 103 103 103 109 111 107 | 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.4 6.4 5.6 5.6 | 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 5.2 1.1 9.9 9.8 6.7 3.9 4.2 | 1.28 1.56 1.50 1.75 2.31 2.43 X 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 105A 105AG 105 105AG 110G 107½T | 97 103 103 103 109 111 107 | 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.4 6.4 5.6 5.6 | 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 9.9 2.4 9.8 6.7 3.9 4.2 3.8 | 1.50 1.75 2.31 2.43 X 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 105 105AG 110G 107%T 107%AG | 103 103 109 111 107 | 5.3 5.4 6.4 5.4 5.6 5.5 | 5.3 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 2.4 9.8 6.7 3.9 4.2 3.8 | 1.75 2.31 2.43 X 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 105AG 110G 107%T 107%AG | 103 109 111 107 | 5.4 6.4 5.4 5.6 5.5 | 5.3 5.4 5.4 |
| 6.7 3.9 4.2 3.8 | 2.43 X 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 107½T 107½AG | 111 107 109 | 5.4 5.6 5.5 | 5.4 |
| 3.9 4.2 3.8 | X 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 107½T 107½AG | 107 | 5.6 5.5 | |
| 4.9 | 2.05 2.48 2.78 | 107% ▲G | 109 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 3.8 | 2.48 2.78 | | | | |
| 3.8 | 2.48 2.78 | | | | 5.5 |
| | | | | 5.3 | 5.5 |
| | | | | | 5.8 5.9 |
| 1177 | | | •• | 2,0 | 0.0 |
| | | | 100 | 4.0 | 4.7 |
| 4.6 | 1.92 | 105T | 100 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | | 106T | 105 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| 4.7 | 2.67 | 105T | | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| | 2.90 | 105 | 98 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| 1.0 | 3.27 | 107%T | 107 | 5.6 | 5.2 |
| 5.9 | 2.63 | 105 | 92 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| | 1.40 | 110 | 100 | | |
| | | | | | 5.8 6.1 |
| | | | | | |
| 6.4 | 1.68 | 105T | 91 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| : | 2.01 | 105 | 91 | 5.5 | 6.4 |
| stria | ıls | | | | |
| 4 | 4.59 | 104AT | 100 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | 2 74 | 1057 | 100 | K 0 | 5.0 |
| | | 108T | 100 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | | 103T | | | 5.3 |
| | | | | | 5.4 |
| 1 | 3.68 | 103 | 94 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| | | 105 105 A | | | 6.0 |
| 8 | 2.61 | 107A | 107 | 6.1 | 6.0 |
| (| 3.70 | 105AT | 98 | 6.1 | 6.3 |
| Ter | ms | | ٠, | | |
| | | 105 | | 6.0 | 5.1 |
| 18 | .38 | 100 | 99 | 5.1 | 5.5 |
| | | | 1001/2 | 6.0 | 5.7 |
| | | | 993/4 | | 6.0 |
| | | | 0-76 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | ono | ıs | | | |
| 0 6 | | | | 3.7 | |
| 8.0 5 | | 108 | 1131/2 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| .90 4 | | | | | 4.8 |
| 20 2 | .45 | 100 | 99 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| | | | | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| only, | except | (a) lowe | st deno | mination | \$500, |
| e at m | adually | lower pr | oes. | G-Not | nallahla |
| | Util 4.6 4.7 4.7 4.0 4.7 4.0 4.7 4.7 4.0 4.7 4.7 4.0 4.1 4.1 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 | Utilities 2.62 4.6 1.92 5.40 5.15 5.15 5.20 5.15 5.15 2.63 2.7 1.43 2.0 1.31 4.4 1.68 2.01 strials 4.59 3.74 4.61 57.03 3.68 2.61 6.70 Terms 2.61 6.70 Terms 5.87 19.32 2.61 6.70 Terms 5.87 19.32 2.61 6.70 Terms 5.87 19.32 2.61 6.70 Terms 5.87 19.32 3.74 19.32 2.61 2.61 6.70 Terms 5.87 19.32 3.74 19.32 2.61 | Utilities 2.62 4.6 1.92 105T | Utilities 2.62 102 4.6 1.92 105T 100 5.40 106T 105 5.15 105T 99 4.7 2.67 106T 98 4.9 .90 108 96 4.0 3.27 107½T 107 5.9 2.63 105 92 2.7 1.43 110 103 0.0 1.31 105 98 4.4 1.68 105T 91 2.01 106 91 Strials 4.59 104AT 100 3.74 108T 100 4.61 108T 100 3.74 108T 100 4.61 108T 100 57.03 108T 97 5.69 102T 96 9.52 100 9.52 100 3.88 103 4.61 105 103 6.70 105AT 98 Terms 0 5.87 105 100½ 105 100½ 1.56 101AT 99 19.32 106 99 19.32 106 99 19.32 106 99% 19.32 106 99% 156 101AT 99¾ 106 105¼ 108 105¼ 108 105¼ 108 105¼ 108 105¼ 108 105¼ 109 113¼ 109 1.69 122¼ 109 1.69 122¼ 109 109½ 109 1.69 122¾ 109 109½ | 2.78 90 5.6 Utilities 2.62 102 4.9 4.6 1.92 105T 100 5.0 5.40 106T 96 5.1 4.7 2.67 106T 96 5.1 9.90 105 96 5.1 9.90 105 96 5.1 9.91 105 98 5.1 9.91 105 98 5.1 9.91 105 98 6.1 9.91 105 98 6.1 9.91 105 98 6.1 9.91 105 98 6.1 9.91 105 98 6.1 9.91 105 98 6.1 1.43 110 103 5.8 105 98 6.1 9.01 106 91 5.8 Strials 4.59 104AT 100 5.0 3.74 108T 100 5.0 4.61 108T 100 5.0 4.61 108T 100 5.0 4.61 108T 96 5.2 5.69 102T 96 5.2 5.69 102T 96 5.2 9.52 100 96 5.2 3.68 103 94 5.3 9.65 100 94 5.3 9.65 100 94 5.3 9.65 100 96 5.2 107A 107 6.1 6.70 105AT 98 6.1 Terms 0 5.87 105 100½ 6.0 156 101AT 99% 6.0 19.32 105 99 5.1 3.2 12 102 100½ 6.0 156 101AT 99% 6.0 128 4.9 90 4.61 105 105½ 4.8 100 106 105½ 4.8 100 106 105½ 6.0 128 4.9 100 106 105½ 6.0 128 4.9 100 106 6.02 102½ 5.3 100 106½ 6.0 128 4.9 100 106½ 6.0 128 4.9 100 106½ 6.0 128 4.9 100 106½ 6.0 128 4.9 100 106½ 6.0 128 4.9 100 106½ 6.0 128 4.9 100 106½ 6.0 128 4.9 100 106½ 6.0 128 4.9 100 106½ 6.0 128 4.9 100 106½ 6.3 1006 |



THE UNITED CORPORATION

Real Objectives of Super Holding Company

An Analysis of Present Status and Prospective Development of New Investment Giant

By WILLIAM KNODEL

along the Atlantic seaboard has long been the dream of leaders in the public utility industry and of financiers alike. The accomplishment of such a vast project is still somewhat in the offing, but probably the greatest impetus given so far towards its realization has been through the recently organized United Corporation. So fast and far reaching have moves been made in connection with The United Corporation since its organization in January of this year and so wide are the ramifications and affiliations of the new company that its ultimate purpose may well be conjectured as being to aid in the creation of a huge superpower system in the East. The financial sinews of the new corporation are provided by the most powerful banking interests of the country, namely, J. P. Morgan & Co. and Bonbright & Co., the latter long prominently identified with utility financing, both with headquarters in New York City, and Drexel & Co., of Philadelphia. A new era in public utility development is promised by these events.

In response to these developments, prices of public utility shares, particularly those representing properties in or adjacent to the Atlantic seaboard territory, have experienced sharp advances since the beginning of the year, and the buying has seemingly been of a character suggesting that something more than merely earnings, economies and expansion of facilities has been back of this demonstration.

Company Has Broad Powers

The whole situation with respect to the United Corporation is surrounded by conjecture as to its ultimate scope

and possibilities. The company was incorporated under Delaware laws on January 7th of this year and the charter is of the customary type giving it the usual broad powers ordinarily possessed by investment corporations. The principal purposes of the company as stated in the charter are to acquire and hold the securities of electric power and light and gas companies, either operating or holding companies. It is not limited to investments in strictly public utility enterprises, but rather is free to acquire, hold and sell the securities of other companies



engaged in managing or supervising the management of utilities, in companies doing a general construction, engineering or contracting business with public utility or other concerns.

While possessing the right to dispose of any such holdings, at such time as in the opinion of its officers and directors may be deemed advisable, and also the right to acquire additional securities beyond those with which it began business, it is not the present intention of the company to engage in trading in securities as a business.

Prosaic as are the aims and purposes as outlined in the company's charter, it is the generally accepted theory that behind the scenes a more auspicious program is contemplated than indicated therein. It is believed that the real purpose of the new corporation will be to promote mergers, and bring about a closer community of interest generally among the companies in which it is interested, and among the great public utility systems of the East.

With the formation of the United Corporation, it is apparent that a far reaching shift has occurred in the Eastern public utility situation. A considerable amount of conflict and confusion was present in this important territory prior to the advent of the United Corporation. One of the strongest contenders in the Eastern utility picture has been the United Gas Improvement Company, with which has been associated the Koppers Company and powerful Pittsburgh interests. This company for many years had been acquiring controlling and minority interests in public utility companies operating in this territory with the ultimate object of securing for itself a dominant position therein. Working control of United Gas Improvement Co.

is now virtually in the possession of the recently organized United Corporation, an event which marks the withdrawal of the Pittsburgh interests and the entry of the powerful banking interests already indicated.

Better Relations Will Be Fostered

During the last several years, competition was severe for supremacy in the Eastern public utility field, to a degree where the relationship between the two chief factors, the United Gas Improve-

THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET

ment and the Electric Bond & Share interests became strained. The differences between these two groups arose out of a market coup intended to gain control of the Lehigh Power Securities Corporation, supervised by the Electric Bond & Share system, about a year ago, attributed to the United Gas Improvement Company. When it became apparent that stock in the Lehigh company was being accumulated, the National Power & Light Company, one of the Electric Bond & Share affiliates, offered a share for share exchange of its stock for that of the Lehigh company, thereby gaining complete control.

The Lehigh Power Securities Corporation controls utility properties operating in Eastern Pennsylvania in the industrial section and because of the proximity of these properties to the United Gas Improvement's subsidiary and affiliated companies, their inclusion in the Electric Bond

& Share group became a bone of contention.

In financial circles, the formation of the United Corporation is taken to mark definitely the end of the divergences of these two systems. The "captain of the ship" has taken a hand to guide the destiny of the new corporation and incidentally will play an important part in shaping the

future of Eastern utility mergers.

of

gi-

ner

ld-

di-

acbe-

ny

the

hat

m

eal

ers,

ally ong is

onory

of

has

nich rful

had

blic

ılti-

tion

Co.

the

ion,

1 of

y of

ady

the

gree

two

ove-

EET

Aside from the financial phase of the new set-up, United Corporation represents a medium for cooperative effort by the outstanding leaders and organizations in the public utility industry. The operating managements brought together through the banking affiliations include in addition to the United Gas Improvement, also the Electric Bond & Share Company, which maintains a huge engineering and managerial staff rendering services to the largest group of utility properties in the country, the Allied Power & Light Corp., which includes the former Hodenpyl Hardy interests and the Stevens & Woods interests, and finally the United Light & Power Company.

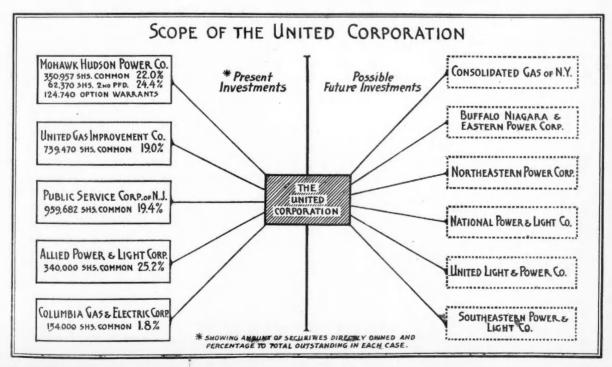
With a community of interests thus established, both banking and management, future developments in the Eastern utility situation may be expected to be more rapid and smoother than in the past. The United Corporation, because of its tremendous interests will use its powers as a mediator of differences which may arise in the utility

field. This is evidenced in the dispute recently between the United Gas Improvement Corporation and the Associated Gas & Electric Co. over the control of the General Gas & Electric properties. For a time long court litigation was threatened, but United Corporation acted as mediator, and the matter was settled out of court to the satisfaction of both parties.

Large Scale Mergers Probable

As conceived at present, the United Corporation is not intended to be other than an investment corporation from the financial standpoint. It will not be actually engaged in the utility business, and therefore will not manage the companies in which it is at present or in the future will become interested. In other words, United Corporation will serve as a vehicle for carrying out fusions and mergers of operating utility properties. The general plan in the unification scheme, it is understood, will be to shape the growth of public utilities along state lines, so that operations of an individual company will be restricted to a relationship with the Public Service Commission of its state alone. In this manner, the eventual union of major utility properties in northern New York State will be facilitated probably through the creation of a new corporation, and the same holds true of the public utility situations in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, where unification of utility operating companies has progressed further than in New York.

The creation of the superpower system visualized by the leading electrical engineers for several years will not entail the merger of companies in the different states under this plan, but will permit the electric energy which will become available upon harnessing of the St. Lawrence River, added to the power from Niagara Falls and from the many streams of Northern New York, to flow south over high-power transmission lines to a point where physical connection with the lines coming north from the Conowingo and other Susquehanna sites will be made. With other lines stretching East and West, the industrial and farming regions of the entire East will be able to make use of abundant power at rates which will fall in inverse ratio to the



economies to be derived from the state wide mergers of operating companies.

Huge Investments in Utility Systems

As at present constituted, the United Corporation has made arrangements only for the acquisition of certain minority interests in five of the leading utility organizations in the East, but nevertheless sufficient to give it working control in the case of the United Gas Improvement Co., the Public Service Corporation of New Jersey and the Mohawk Hudson Power Co. The New York Stock Exchange listing statement of April 23rd of this year, revealed that the United Corporation owned a total of 525,470 shares of United Gas Improvement Co., and has acquired since that time 214,000 additional shares through an exchange offering for preferred and common stock of United Corporation, making an aggregate of 739,470 shares out of a total of 3,944,459 shares outstanding of United Gas Improvement or nearly 19%.

The United Corporation also reports direct ownership of 959,682 shares of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey or 19.3% of the total of 4,950,189 shares outstanding at the end of last year, but through the United Gas Improvement Co. controls an additional 1,582,958 shares which the latter company showed on its balance sheet on December 31st of last year, so that together the United Corporation and the United Gas Improvement Co. have a somewhat more than a 50% interest in Public Service Cor-

poration of New Jersey.

The United Corporation also reports the ownership of 350,957 shares of Mohawk Hudson Power Co. common, 62,370 shares of second preferred, and warrants to buy 124,740 shares of common stock at \$50 a share. As United Gas Improvement had 458,876 shares of Mohawk Hudson at the end of last year, the two together have a substantial

majority of Mohawk Hudson common.

The other investments of the United Corporation consist of 340,000 shares of Allied Power & Light Corp., or 25% of the common stock outstanding, and 154,000 shares of the common stock of the Columbia Gas & Electric Corp., which represents 1.7% of the total outstanding. Allied Power & Light Corporation has substantial investments in the stocks of Commonwealth Power Corp., Penn-Ohio Edison and Northern Ohio Power Co. Miscellaneous investments are carried at a cost price of \$11,319,007, representing about 5% of the total cost of United Corporation's investments.

Large Unrealized Market Profits

At the present market prices for the securities held in its portfolio, United Corporation shows a large paper profit. For instance, the original block of 525,470 shares of United Gas Improvement common stock is carried on United's books at \$168.16 a share, but as this is written the stock is quoted at \$198 a share, representing a profit of approxi-

mately \$15,750,000. The shares of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey are carried at \$79.24 against a current price of 89, meaning a paper profit of slightly less than \$10,000,000. The Allied Power & Light common stock has a market price of 54, comparing with the cost price of \$40.50, or a profit of more than \$4,500.000 on these holdings. Mohawk Hudson Power common was acquired at approximately \$41 a share, while Columbia Gas & Electric stock cost about \$55 per share, so that the profits amount to about \$8,750,000

and \$2,500,000 respectively on these holdings. The grand total of these profits, therefore, is \$43,500,000 but in view of the constantly changing prices of these stocks, this amount varies considerably from time to time.

Flexible Capitalization Scheme

Capitalization of the United Corporation consists of 10,000,000 shares of no par common stock, of which 5,665,910 shares are outstanding. Of the authorized common stock, 4,000,000 are held in reserve against the exercise of option warrants, of which 3,994,757 have been issued, entitling holders to subscribe at any time to an equal number of shares of common stock at \$27.50. The company also has 1,756,335 shares of \$3 preference stock outstanding of an authorized issue of 2,000,000 shares, and 1,000,000 shares of no par first preferred stock, of which none has been issued yet.

In future financing, this first preferred will probably be issued. At the discretion of the directors it may be made convertible; they may also stipulate the dividend rate, the amount to be issued at any one time and the callable price (not less than \$100 nor more than \$115 per share). The first preferred stock is cumulative and ranks ahead of the \$3 preference stock. Upon exercise of the option warrants for common stock, the corporation would receive close to \$110,000,000 of new capital and would not have to resort

to new financing for some time.

The largest single holder of United Corporation securities is the American Superpower Corp., resulting from the sale of its holdings of United Gas Improvement, Public Service Corp. and Mohawk Hudson Power to United, which was consummated on a basis of an exchange of shares. Part of these shares have been offered for subscription to the stockholders of American Superpower, but even after this sale United Corporation stock will remain the company's largest investment.

The latest balance sheet of the United Corporation, as of May 4, 1929, shows total net assets of \$258,350,465. After deducting the liquidating value of \$50 a share on the outstanding \$3 preference stock, and leaving out of consideration the option warrants, the net assets are equivalent to \$30 a share on the common stock. Liquidating value, because of the rise in prices of the securities held in the portfolio, is somewhat higher than this, and using May 18th prices was equal to approximately \$37.40 per share on the common stock.

Earnings of the United Corporation will be derived chiefly from dividends paid on the stocks held by it. For the period January 7 to April 23, 1929, total earnings amounted to \$2,163,281, of which \$1,010,046 represented dividends received and the remainder was profit on securities sold and underwriting commissions. Net income after all expenses and taxes for the period amounted to \$1,996,796 of which there was distributed as dividends on the \$3 cumulative preference stock a total of \$754,751, leaving a balance of \$1,242,045 as actual earnings applicable to the

common shares. This, of course, does not take into consideration unrealized profits in the form of market apprecia-

tion of securities held.

The estimated annual dividends receivable on the basis of current dividends on the stocks now held amount to \$6,596,258, and the balance after the full year's requirements of \$5,269,005 as preference dividends is \$1,327,253, equivalent to slightly more than 23 cents earned on the present number of common shares outstanding. These esti
(Please turn to page 272)





Opportunities Among the Dividend Payers in Major Industries

At this time when prudent investors are applying the most exacting tests to securities the strong stocks in basic industries make unusual appeal. Extensive studies of many issues which might come in this category have resulted in a selection of six which we believe are in the most favorable position.

AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

N 1928, for the fifth consecutive year, American Tobacco Co. established a new high record for net earnings, and by a wider margin than in any of the four previous years. The gain in net amounted to \$1,750,000, equivalent to nearly one dollar per share available for the combined common and common "B" stock, increasing the margin

of earnings over dividends to more than three dollars per share. In view of the strong position of the company and its surplus of over \$45,000,000 it would not be surprising if disbursements were increased in the near future through another

American Tobacco's Five-Year Record

| Year | Net Earnings | Net per Share | Surplus |
|------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| 1924 | \$20,779,570 | \$9.02 | \$28,268,081 |
| 1925 | 22,232,019 | 9.77 | 31,233,096 |
| 1926 | 22,495,358 | 9.90 | 34,948,276 |
| 1927 | 23,259,170 | 10.29 | 39,421,241 |
| 1928 | 25,016,797 | 11.19 | 45,650,521 |
| | | | |

stock split-up reducing the par value of the shares from \$50 to \$25 and by putting the new stock on a \$5 annual dividend basis, equivalent to \$10 on the present stock, against the current \$8 rate.

This great prosperity of the company is due chiefly to the rapidly increasing sales of "Lucky Strike" cigarettes. Gross sales have not been definitely announced in recent years but it is known that American Tobacco Company produced fully one-third of a total just short of 106,000,000,000 cigarettes manufactured in the United States during 1928 and that the increase in sales of the well known "Luckies" was greater than the gain shown by all other brands combined. These gains are said to be continuing during the current year and there is every reason to believe that new records will easily be established during 1929.

that new records will easily be established during 1929.

Reductions in manufacturers' selling prices of cigarettes put into effect over a year ago were viewed with some apprehension by holders of tobacco stocks but the resulting narrower profit margins have been fully offset by larger sales, economies in methods of manufacture and distribution, and by savings from less costly but more effective advertising.

Funded debt is only \$1,111,350 followed by \$52,699,700 6% cumulative preferred stock. Common amounts to \$40,242,400 and common "B" to \$57,403,450, both stocks having a par value of \$50 per share and being identical in

every respect save that the "B" stock is non-voting. Current assets as of December 31st, last, were almost \$120,000,000 against current liabilities of less than \$10,500,000, with net working capital over \$109,000,000. These figures placed the company easily in the front rank among the nation's strongest industrial corporations.

During 1928 the "B" stock, more active in the market, sold from 152 to 1843/8, and during 1929 to date the price range has been between 1601/4 and 188. Current quotations are around 169 to yield 4.7%.

Despite the fact that some further reaction from the present price might take place during a prolonged period of general market weakness the strong position and excellent prospects of the company make this stock, at current levels, definitely attractive for investment purposes.

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

THE widely diversified activities of General Motors, probably the nation's most extensively advertised and most spectacular corporation, are too well known to require description in a short sketch here. To a complete line of motor cars and trucks supplemented by Frigidaire, the largest selling electrical refrigerator, and Delco Light Co., there have recently been added the Opel works, largest

| | Gen | eral Motors' | Record | |
|-------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | (All fig | ures in millions | of dollars) | |
| Years | Net Sales | Net Available for Common Stock | Cash Divi- dends Paid (Common) | Balance Retained in the Business |
| 1923 | \$698 | \$65 | \$24.7 | \$40.3 |
| 1924 | 568 | 44 | 25.0 | 19.3 |
| 1925 | 735 | 108 | 61.9 | 46.4 |
| 1926 | 1,058 | 179 | 103.9 | 74.6 |
| 1927 | 1,270 | 226 | 134.8 | 91.1 |
| 1928 | 1,460 | 267 | 165.3 | 101.7 |

automotive manufacturer in Germany, a substantial interest in Bendix Aviation Corporation and virtual control of Fokker Aircraft Corporation, one of the leading airplane manufacturers of the world.

For years the records of tremendous earnings, liberal dividends, frequent stock split-ups and rapid price advances have featured the financial news—but prospective investors are not now so much interested in the history of past achievements as in the outlook for the future and the effects of possible motor car overproduction and increasingly keen competition among powerful manufacturers.

Thus far during 1929 the record of General Motors has been entirely satisfactory and, all things considered, the prospects for the future are excellent. Net income for the quarter ended March 31st, last, not including equities in undivided profits of subsidiaries, amounted to \$59,807, 011, or \$1.37 per share for the common stock, as against \$67,207,384 earned during the same period in 1928, equivalent to \$1.54 per share calculated upon a comparable basis. The decline is not surprising when it is remembered that the heavy costs of extensive changes in car models have been written off together with most of the cost of development in connection with the two new lines, Viking and Marquette. Net sales for the first quarter at \$385, 129,900 showed an increase of more than \$26,000,000 over the corresponding figure of \$358,967,794 shown a year before. Sales during April set a new high record and those for May are expected to be still greater.

Capitalization includes a total of \$134,916,000 in preferred and debenture stocks, divided among three issues, and \$435,000,000 common, or 43,500,000 shares of \$10 par value. Current assets on March 31, 1929, including cash and marketable securities of \$181,963,199, were \$494,565,941 and current liabilities were \$183,676,984,

leaving net working capital of \$310,888,597.

During 1928 the automotive output of General Motors

represented about 40% of the total for the United States and Canada, while the recent foreign acquisitions may be taken to indicate a determination to become a dominant factor the world over. Although competition is becoming increasingly keen, particularly in the lowest price range, the big corporation has demonstrated its ability to meet any and all competitors, and to show comparatively satisfactory profits even in years of only moderately favorable results for the industry as a whole. Exports in 1928 totaled 282,866 units, and are expected to show a sharp increase during 1929.

While earnings for the first half year appear likely to fall a little below those of the corresponding period a year ago when \$3.60 per share was available for the common stock the total for the year should equal the \$6.14 shown in 1928, and many estimates run as high as \$7.50 per share for the year, based on the rapidly growing business of Frigidaire and the large sales anticipated when all cars, including the two new lines, are in quantity production. In time the company will without doubt become one of the most important factors in the growing aircraft business.

Selling around 74 the stock offers a yield of 4.1% based on the regular \$3.00 dividend alone and disregarding extras, although one such disbursement of 30 cents per share has already been declared this year and more are likely to follow if profits are sustained. Stock purchased at current prices should yield a satisfactory income with probabilities for at least a moderate price appreciation over a period disregarding intermediate fluctuations.

DRUG, INC.

'N its field Drug, Inc., occupies a position analogous to that of F. W. Woolworth and the Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co., the two largest chain store systems in the country. The company was formed early in 1928 as a merger of the United Drug Co. and the Sterling Products Co. and is in effect a holding company, subsidiaries of which operate an extensive chain of retail drug stores and engage in the manufacture of medicinal preparations and drug specialties. Although in existence only slightly over a year, progress has been very satisfactory and the management has displayed unusual facility in surmounting the problems of consolidation and completing the integration of activities. Earning power, in the first year of operations, registered a substantial gain, several important acquisitions were made and numerous economies both in manufacture and distribution were undoubtedly effected.

Total retail units presently in operation are reported to be about 535 in addition to which there are about 10,000 Rexall agents throughout this country and Canada. Another subsidiary, Boots Pure Drug Co. operates some 900

Drug, Inc.

December 31, 1928

Subsidiary Funded Debt.... \$45,910,193

Capital Stock (no par)....2,380,511 shs

Working Capital \$36,147,000

1929 Price Range 126%-106%

Funded Debt

Ratio Current Assets to Current Liabilities.....

Book Value Less Intangibles Earnings per Share (11 mos. to Dec. 31, 1928)......

Dividends

1928 Price Range.....

stores in England. Control of Life Savers, Inc., engaged in the production of well known and popular priced confections, is vested with Drug, Inc.

Funded debt is represented entirely by subsidiary company bonds totaling \$45,910,193 con-

sisting principally of 40 million 5% bonds of the United

4.5 to 1

\$5.50

\$4.00

12014-80

Drug Co., the issuance of which permitted the retirement of a higher coupon issue and \$32,567,150 7% preferred stock of the United Drug, resulting in a substantial saving. Capitalization of the parent company is simple, consisting solely of 2,380,511 shares of capital stock having no par value. Financial position at the close of 1928 was wholly satisfactory, the balance sheet revealing cash and Government securities well in excess of current liabilities and working capital of more than 35 million dollars.

The only available report of consolidated earnings covers the eleven months to Dec. 31, 1928, for which period net income was equivalent to \$5.50 per share on the outstanding stock or at the annual rate of about \$6 per share. On the basis of earnings reported by component companies for 1927 and prior to the merger net income would have been equal to \$4.90 on the present capitalization after allowing for dividends on the preferred stock then outstanding.

At the present time the annual dividend is \$4 per share, on which basis the shares are not outstandingly attractive for income at current quotations around 108. Neither do they appear undervalued in relation to present earnings but, on the other hand, larger earnings and further expansion are clearly in prospect and the company's strong financial position would readily support an increased dividend. Thus, the shares have intrinsic qualities readily recognizable to the conservative investor satisfied with long pull but, well defined possibilities for price appreciation.

n

al

in

as

pi th

fo

by

CONTINENTAL CAN CO.

DURING the past year or more there have been innumerable mergers and consolidations and many prominent industrial concerns have undertaken extensive expansion programs, the results of which have been manifested in a realignment of trade positions, fewer but stronger companies and important benefits to consumers and stockholders alike. Specifically, the Continental Can Co. affords an excellent example of these developments and may be credited with one of the most successful campaigns of aggressive expansion.

The fact that Continental Can today operates over thirty plants, strategically located throughout the country, in

contrast with eight plants in five cities in 1913, is indicative of the forward strides which have been made in recent years. During 1928 alone, seven can manufacturcompanies ing and one manufacturer of canmaking and clos-

you, t

2

p

0

n n e f

n

g

e

d g g r y

d

S

t

1-

n

ľ

n

g

e, re lo

1.

ny X-

n

ut

TS

ın

| | Continen | tal Can | |
|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Earni | ng and D | ividend R | ecord |
| Years | Number Common Shares | Earned per Share | Divi- dends |
| 1924 | 450,050 | \$8.11 | 4.00 |
| 1925 | 476,552 | 10.81 | 4.00 |
| 1926 | 500,000 | 6.72 | 6.00 |
| 1927 | 540,000 | 7.55 | 5.00 |
| 1928 | 1,459,000 | 4.35 | 5.00 |

ing machinery were acquired. A new and modern factory in Chicago will be placed in operation in the near future and Pacific Coast facilities will be further rounded out by the erection of an up-to-date factory at Los Angeles. In carrying out the company's expansion plans, the management has given much attention to the location of new and acquired plants seeking always to reduce costs for freight and raw materials, with a view to effecting a greater degree

of stability in earnings when conditions are less favorable. Output is being gradually diversified and while operations are still largely dependent upon the vegetable pack of three principal products—tomatoes, peas and corn—30% of total production consists of cans for purposes other than packing.

In November of last year a stock dividend of 100% was paid which together the additional common stock issued to acquire new properties brought the total number of outstanding shares up to 1,459,991 as of Dec. 31, 1928. Earnings established a new high record last year, net income being 50% greater than in 1927 and as applied to the present common was equal to \$4.35 per share, after preferred dividends. For all practical purposes, financial position may be regarded as impregnable, cash alone being sufficient to meet current liabilities, and working capital will be further increased by the recent sale of about 153, 000 additional shares of common stock.

The current year promises to be a profitable one for the canning industry if the present outlook is not altered by unforeseen developments and with the economies of consolidation likely to be more fully reflected in operations earnings may reach \$6 per share for the common stock. The present dividend of \$2.50 may be augmented by an extra payment, in fact an increase to at least \$3 later in the year seems well within the realm of possibilities. Purchased with a view to holding for a reasonable period of time, the common stock should prove an increasingly sound investment with a corresponding gain in value.

International Cement Corporation

THE distinction of being able to show progress in the face of generally unsatisfactory conditions in the industry is possessed by the International Cement Corporation. Not only has the company built up a very satisfactory earning power during a period of intense competition which has wrought havoc with many of the competitors, but in addition, various developments of a constructive nature are under way tending very definitely to augment this earning power.

Probably the most important among the pending developments from the company's standpoint is the likelihood that Congress will impose a duty on imported cement, the present tentative schedule calling for 8 cents per hundred pounds. Such action will again allow the more efficient of the American cement plants in the territory contiguous to the Atlantic and Gulf seaboards to operate on a profitable basis. Foreign cement, particularly the output of Belgian mills, produced at a wage scale about one-fifth of that prevailing in the United States, is at present being sold at a price that precludes much profit to the American producer.

The intense competitive conditions along the Atlantic seaboard affect International Cement only in part as the able management of this company has had the foresight to acquire plants over a wide area in the United States, serving the entire country east of the Rocky Mountains as well as establishing mills in Cuba and in South America. It is probable that a fair part of International's prosperity in the past few years has been due to its operations in the foreign field. The strong position of the company in Cuba, Uruguay and Argentina is due to the protection afforded by the high tariff in these countries protecting the domestic producer. The demand for the output here is steadily increasing, making necessary additional capacity for which plans are now being prepared.

The company's specialty product is a perfected high early-strength cement, producing permanent concrete avail-

able for use in 24 hours, which is marketed under the trade name of "Incor," and on which patents were granted in the last year in the United States and all the principal foreign countries. This product is successfully supply-

| | Business | 1 |
|------|---------------------|--------------|
| | Capacity Barrels | Sales |
| 1924 | 7,000,000 | \$13,683,508 |
| 1925 | 12,000,000 | 17,713,900 |
| 1926 | 14,700,000 | 21,623,582 |
| 1927 | 16,200,000 | 23,671,138 |
| 1928 | 20,000,000 | 27,595,096 |

ing a need in the construction field and has met such demand that the company is unable to meet all orders. Additional capacity will be built to take care of the extraordinary demand, and should be available during the latter

part of the year.

Earnings during the past several years have been noteworthy, everything considered; gross sales and net earnings have shown constant growth as indicated by the accompanying table. The first quarter of the current year has witnessed a continuation of this trend, with gross sales standing at \$7,491,036, comparing with \$6,719,938 for the corresponding quarter last year, and net earnings after expenses and depreciation at \$1,413,846 and \$1,299,082 respectively. This is equivalent to \$1.64 earned on 618,924 no-par shares of common stock this year against \$1.60 earned on 562,500 common shares last year. The capitalization of the company is moderate, consisting of \$18,000, 000 of 5% debentures convertible into common. Currently selling for 86, which is about eleven times the earning of \$7.90 indicated on the stock last year, the common appears conservatively priced, particularly if the company realizes on some of the forthcoming possibilities.

CHESAPEAKE & OHIO RAILWAY CO.

recent O'Fallon decision which may be construed as favorable to the railroads has revived interest in the possibilities of sound common stock issues of these companies. The Transportation Act of 1920 requires that one half of the earnings derived from railroad operations, of each railroad company, over 6% on a fair value for its railroad property, shall be paid to the Government to be used by the Interstate Commerce Commission in the interest of all the railroads of the country as a whole. The bone of contention has been the interpretation of the term "fair value." The higher valuations claimed by the railroads on the basis of the cost of reproduction is favored

| E | rning Posit | tion of C. | & O. |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| | Gross Revenues | Net Railway Operating Income | |
| 1924 | \$108,033,448 | \$21,892,920 | \$16.95 |
| 1925 | 123,184,103 | 30,018,072 | 21.32 |
| 1926 | 133,974,031 | 37,011,025 | 24.75 |
| 1927 | 133,042,174 | 36,320,830 | 24.19 |
| 1928 | 124,825,172 | 36,323,594 | 24.30 |

in the Supreme Court decision which mentions that this must be considered in arriving at a fair value.

In the case of Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co. this is important because on the basis of the Interstate Commerce Commission valuation a considerable part of the earnings in the last few years would be subject to recapture, but with a higher valuation which will unquestionably be arrived at on the new basis, Chesapeake will be allowed to retain a considerably greater amount than would formerly be the case. For instance, the per share earnings free from government participation on the Interstate Commerce Commission valuation is \$11.31, whereas actual earnings in 1928 amounted to \$24.30 per share. If onehalf of the excess earnings from railway operations are to go to the Government, these per share earnings would be reduced to about \$18.25. On the basis of the company's valuation which in the 1927 report was placed at \$650,115,531 comparing with the Interstate Commerce Commission figure of \$346,600,000, none of the earnings would pass to the Government.

The year 1926 was a record year both with respect to gross and net (Please turn to page 278)

PREFERRED STOCK GUIDE

NOTE: The following list of preferred stocks has been arranged solely on the basis of current yields. The position of any stock in the Guide is not intended as an indication of its relative investment merit. Readers should observe a proper diversification of commitments in making their selections from this list.

Railroads

| | Div. | Rate | —Ear | ned \$ per S | hare- | Redeem- | Recent | Yield |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| | \$ per | Share | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | able | Price | % |
| Norfolk & Western | 4 | (N) | 160.35 | 133.40 | 133.73 | No | 85 | 4.7 |
| Union Pacific | 4 | (N) | 41.17 | 39.85 | NR | No | 83 | 4.8 |
| Atchison, Top, & S. Fe | 5 | (N) | 48.83 | 40.47 | 40.21 | No | 101 | 4.9 |
| Pere Marquette Prior | 5 | (C) | 68.77 | 04.08 | 75.60 | 100 | 99 | 5.1 |
| Baltimere & Ohie | 4 | (N) | 48.41 | 38.44 | 49.44 | No | 79 | 5.1 |
| Colorado & Southern 1st | 4 | (N) | 52,50 | 57.76 | 49.45 | No | 78 | 5.1 |
| Southern Railway | 5 | (N) | 39.33 | 36.17 | 32.11 | 100 | 96 | 5.2 |
| St. Louis Southwestern | 5 | (N) | 12.00 | 9.30 | 8.84 | No | 92 | 5.4 |
| Wabash "A" | 5 | (N) | 11.86 | 6.87 | 9.24 | 110 | 93 | 5.4 |
| N. Y., Chicage & St. Louis | 6 | (C) | 24.65 | 20.31 | 17.68 | 110 | 107 | 5.6 |
| Colorado & Southern 2nd | 4 | (N) | 48.50 | 53.76 | 45.46 | No | 71 | 5.6 |
| N. Y., New Haven & Hart | 7 | (C) | | 22.05 | 34.40 | 115 | 119 | 5.9 |
| Kansas City Southern | 4 | (N) | 10.86 | 9.04 | 14.01 | No | 65 | 6.2 |
| **St. Louis, San Francisco | 6 | (N) | 16.12 | 15.28 | 17.44 | 115 | 95 | 6.3 |
| Missouri, Kans. & Tex | 7 | (O) | | 13.06 | 16.34 | 110 | 106 | 6.6 |

Public Utilities

| Public Service of New Jersey. | 8 | (O) | §21.46 | \$16.28 | 20.92 | No | 149 | 5.4 | |
|--|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Columbia Gas & Electric | 8 | (0) | 27.81 | 25.42 | 30.78 | 110 | 107 | 5.6 | |
| Philadelphia Co | 3 | (0) | 24.20 | 28.28 | 16.55 | No | 51 | 5.9 | |
| Amer. Water Works & El | 6 | (0) | 22.63 | 24.30 | 31.05 | 110 | 101 | 5.9 | |
| Standard Gas & Electric | 4 | (C) | 20.00 | 16.76 | 14.07 | No | 68 | 5.9 | |
| Federal Light & Traction | 6 | (C) | 41.51 | 39.67 | 49.93 | 110 | 100 | 6.0 | |
| Electric Power & Light | 7 | (C) | 13.83 | 16.21 | 17.00 | 110 | 107 | 6.5 | |
| Hudson & Man. R. R. Conv | 5 | (N) | 40.32 | 40.70 | 37.02 | No | 75 | 6.7 | |
| Continental Gas & Elec. Prior | 7 | (C) | 26.28 | 32.71 | 22.39 | 110 | 104 | 6.7 | |
| Postal Tel. & Cable | 7 | (N) | | | 7.19 | 110 | 102 | 6.9 | |
| Amer. & Foreign Pow. 2nd | 7 | (C) | 8.89 | 3.58 | 5.33 | 105 | 92 | 7.6 | |
| Electric Power & Light Hudson & Man. R. R. Conv Continental Gas & Elec. Prior Postal Tel. & Cable | 7 5 7 7 | (C) (N) (C) (N) | 13.83 40.32 26.28 | 16.21 40.70 32.71 | 17.00 37.02 22.39 7.19 | 110 No 110 110 | 107 75 104 102 | | 6.5 6.7 6.7 6.9 |

Industrials

| Case (J. I.) Thresh, Mach 7 | (C) | 29 39 | 38.43 | 32.59 | No | 125 | 5.6 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| Deere & Co 7 | (C) | 23.22 | 25.74 | 29.52 | No | 123 | 5.7 |
| Mathieson Alkali Works 7 | (C) | 67.86 | 74.06 | 84.50 | No | 123 | 5.7 |
| Baldwin Locomotive 7 | (0) | 29.42 | 12.21 | 1.66 | 125 | 121 | 5.8 |
| General Cigar 7 | (C) | 51.26 | 67.32 | 62.81 | No | 120 | 5.8 |
| American Locomotive 7 | (0) | 20.88 | 16.60 | 10.83 | No | 118 | 5.9 |
| Bethlehem Steel Corp 7 | (C) | 20.84 | 16.32 | 19.16 | No | 118 | 5.9 |
| Brown Shoe 7 | (7) | 29.69 | 44.12 | 35.27 | 120 | 118 | 5.9 |
| International Silver 7 | (C) | 24.39 | 30.82 | 27.48 | No | 115 | 6.1 |
| Bucyrus-Erie 7 | (C) | | | 39.34 | 120 | 114 | 6.1 |
| Bush Terminal Buildings 7 | (C) | # | # | # | 120 | 114 | 6.1 |
| Goodrich (B. F.) Co 7 | (C) | 13.96 | 39.19 | 10.36 | 125 | 113 | 6.2 |
| Associated Dry Goods 1st 6 | (C) | 27.67 | 24.10 | 24.55 | No | 95 | 6.3 |
| Crucible Steel 7 | (C) | 26.19 | 22.47 | 22.54 | No | 110 | 6.4 |
| American Sugar 7 | (C) | 14.08 | 7.97 | 14.60 | No | 109 | 6.4 |
| Cities Service "BB" 6 | (C) | 21.13 | 25.92 | NR | 106 - | 92 | 6.5 |
| U. S. Smelting, Ref. Mng 3.5 | (C) | 6.25 | 6.28 | 8.43 | No | 54 | 6.5 |
| Bush Terminal Debentures 7 | (C) | 16.81 | 18.88 | 20.55 | 115 | 106 | 6.6 |
| General Cable Co 7 | (C) | 27.69 | 25.72 | 25.92 | 110 | 106 | 6.6 |
| Glidden Co. Prior 7 | (O) | 23.91 | 32.69 | 32.69 | 105 | 103 | 6.8 |
| Goodyear Tire & Rubber 7 | (C) | 11.83 | 18.80 | 18.90 | 110 | 103 | 6.8 |
| Tidewater Assoc. Oil conv 6 | (O) | 13.35 | 7.35 | 19.49 | 105 | 88 | 6.8 |
| Commercial Investm. Trust 1st 61/2 | (C) | 27.72 | 24.36 | 45.50 | 110 | 94 | 6.9 |
| Otis Steel Prior 7 | (C) | 16.36 | 11.80 | 28.68 | 110 | 100 | 7.0 |
| Consolidated Cigar Prior 61/2 | (O) | | 26.45 | 32.74 | 105 | 93 | 7.0 |
| Loew's, Inc 61/2 | (C) | **** | **** | 57.12 | 105 | 92 | 7.1 |
| International Paper 7 | (C) | 11.31 | 7.42 | 4.53 | 115 | 86 | 8.1 |
| | | | | | | | |

C—Cumulative. N—Non-cumulative. † Cumulative up to 5%. § Earned on all pfd. stocks. ‡ Guaranteed unconditionally by Bush Terminal Co. ** Adjusted to basis of present stock. NR—Not yet reported.

188

re

att

rar

sele

hol

par

exe

may

for

cha

hed

pen

Uncovering Opportunities in Warrants

Their Functions Explained—
A Few Attractive Examples

SINCE warrants usually sell at much lower prices than the securities upon

which they afford a claim, the buyer may

control more stock or a greater amount of

bonds for the same investment than he could

by direct purchase. It is this feature that

not infrequently justifies the purchase of

warrants."

THE warrant is a hybrid security. It is neither stock nor bond, although it may be born of either. Warrants originated in the desire of borrowing corporations to stimulate the public absorption of new security offerings by adding a speculative feature which, being either immediately valuable or likely to become so, would encourage investors to buy the main issue. The added inducement offered by such a feature also frequently facilitates borrowing on more favorable terms to the issuing company than might otherwise be attainable.

In effect, a warrant is a bonus giving the holder thereof the right or privilege of purchasing other securities of the issuing company under terms and conditions set forth in the warrant certificate. Some-

warrant certificate. Sometimes, such warrants are non detachable and the privilege or right they give can be exercised only by the holder of the stock or bond to which they are originally issued.

Very frequently, however, warrants are detachable. In this case, the issuing corporation quite often fixes a certain date prior to which the holder may not dispose of his warrants without also surrendering the bond or stock to which it was originally attached.

So soon as a detachable warrant may be treated independently of its parent security and the privilege evinced by it assumes a definite value in the eyes of investors, such a warrant will find a market of its own. It may then be dealt in in the same manner as a stock.

From the investor's viewpoint, the desirability of warrants lies largely in their speculative possibilities. They seldom bear interest or afford an income return. The holder of a warrant has no claim upon the issuing company's equities except indirectly. To realize either income or to secure an equity interest, the warrant holder must first exercise the right given him by his warrant and exchange it, under the terms stipulated therein, for the security on which it is a call.

Since warrants usually sell at much lower prices than the securities upon which they afford a claim, the buyer may control more stock or a greater amount of bonds, for the same investment than he could by direct purchase. It is this feature that not infrequently justifies the purchase of warrants, although shrewd market operators may also find warrants a convenient medium for arbitraging or hedging operations.

The number of warrants is legion. Many securities carry warrants in which there is, at present, no independent market simply because the rights they afford have

yet to become valuable. Research in this field, accordingly, holds much of interest for the investor. In the following sketches, a few of the better known warrants, having fairly well established markets, are briefly analyzed.

MOHAWK HUDSON This is essentially a holding POWER CORP.
Option Warrants This is essentially a holding company, organized in May, 1925, to acquire the stocks of

several public utility companies operating in northern New York. As of December 31, 1928, the company's aggregate investment in such con-

cerns was valued at 82.29 million dollars, represented by a controlling interest in the Eastern New York Utilities Corp.; New York Power & Light Corp.; Schodack Light & Power Co.; Seneca River Power Co.; Syracuse Lighting Co., Inc.; and Utica Gas & Electric Co. and stock investments in Northeastern Power; Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power & Electric Securities and of these, the New York Power & Light was formed in 1927 to consolidate the Adirondack Power & Light Corp.;

solidate the Adirondack Power & Light Corp.; Cohoes Power & Light Corp.; Fulton Country Gas & Electric Co.; The Municipal Gas Co. of Albany and the Troy Gas Co. with the electric and gas properties of Eastern New York Utilities.

Considered independently of its affiliation, Mohawk Hudson could be regarded favorably as a utility holding corporation with substantial long term possibilities. The controlled properties serve important industrial and rural districts which may be expected to yield a steady expanding revenue to the parent organization.

Thus far, Mohawk's per share income has not attained great enough proportions to justify great dividend expectations for the common shares. Net last year amounted to \$1.90 for each of the 1,592,639 shares of no par common stock against 97 cents the year before. However, the company's close affiliation with United Gas Improvement, which held 27% of the junior issue at the close of 1927, naturally links Mohawk Hudson with the other units of that system and suggests that its properties will eventually figure prominently in the developments that may come out of the recent formation of the United Corporation.

At the time of its formation, in addition to the common shares above referred to, Mohawk Hudson issued a \$7 cumulative preferred stock, of which 400,000 shares are now outstanding and a \$7 cumulative second pre-

for JUNE 1, 1929

ferred stock now outstanding in the amount of 250,000 shares. These preferred issues and the common constitute the entire capitalization.

The second preferred stock carried detachable option warrants in which an independent market now exists on the New York Curb. Each of these warrants entitles the holder to purchase two shares of common stock at \$50, payable either in cash, or in an equivalent amount of second preferred, acceptable at \$100 a share.

Inasmuch as no dividends are being paid on the common, purchase of the warrants rather than the common stock, entails no sacrifice of income return at present, in any event. On the basis of current prices of 60 for the common stock and 29 for the warrants, the latter are selling somewhat above parity, that is, the holder of each warrant at 29, by paying \$100 cash, may obtain two shares of common stock, costing him, a total of \$129, the market value of the latter now being \$120. The market for the warrants is evidently taking cognizance of their attractive long possibilities but, despite this price disparity, the warrants are not without speculative appeal to the patient holder and, in view of their lower cost, afford a desirable means for speculating in probable future developments affecting the company.

GENERAL General Cable is the successor to Safety Cable Company which assumed the present corporate title late in 1927.

following acquisition of the Rome Wire Co., Standard Underground Cable and Dudlo Mfg. Operations comprise the manufacture of all kinds of copper wire and cables, brass and bronze wires, tubing, copper rods and sheets and an extensive line of related products. Although a consolidated statement of sales and income of the constituent companies reveals some irregularity of earning capacity in previous years, the average showing was good. Since consolidation, General Cable has been under the necessity of coordinating the operations of its plants and selling activities. Net income last year was probably affected to some extent by the recency of the merger, although a

balance of \$2.96 a share was earned for the common stock. In the first quarter of the current year, the company reported net income equivalent to 76 cents a share for this issue against 27 cents in the corresponding period of 1928, indicating an encouraging measure of improvement

Catering largely to the demands of the public utility industry, the company is engaged in a business that, under ordinary conditions, may be expected to exhibit a fair average degree of stability and normal secular growth. Its securities, accordingly, would appear to have a substantial order of merit. Sufficient earning power has not yet been developed by the consolidated organization to suggest early inauguration of common dividends. The Class A shares, however, which precede the latter and are themselves preceded by 15 million dollars of 7% preferred stock, are receiving dividends at the rate of \$4 per annum, which payment seems well secured.

Class A is convertible into common stock at the rate of two shares of the latter for one of the former, a conversion privilege which may conceivably become valuable in the future. General Cable warrants, would thus seem to afford an attractive means for speculating in the longer term possibilities of the Class A stock as well as the common. These warrants, originally attached to the 7% preferred stock, entitle the holder to purchase from the company one share of Class A at \$75 with each warrant presented.

Class A stock is currently selling on the New York Stock Exchange around 93 so that the warrants, dealt in on the New York Curb, should theoretically sell around 18. Actually, they sell somewhat higher than this owing to the value placed by purchasers upon the privilege they afford to control Class A stock before their expiration date, July 1, 1932.

In this case, while the buyer loses in dividends and interest by purchasing warrants in preference to the dividend paying Class A stock, the warrants have the advantage of providing a call upon that issue at relatively small cost. By an outlay of \$93, the cost of one share of Class A, the purchaser could buy approximately

(Please turn to page 260)

Interesting Examples of Warrants

| Issue | Date of Expiration | Basis of Exchan | ıge | | —Recent Warrants | Price- Security Callable |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Assoc. Gas & El. Deb. Rights | 1-2-31 | 25 rts.+\$1,000 cash | exch. for | 16 Class A | 81/4 | 57 34½ |
| Assoc, Gas & El. Stk. Pur. Warr | 9-1-30 | 1 Warr. +\$30 cash | exch. for | 1 Sh. Common | . 91/2 | 341/2 |
| Am. & Foreign Power Opt, Warr | No limit | *1 Warr. + \$25 cash | exch. for | 1 Sh. Common | . 85 | 108 |
| Eng. Pub. Serv. Opt. Warr | 7-1-30 1-2-33 | 1 Warr.—\$27.50 cash 1 Warr.+\$30 cash | exch. for | 1 Sh, Common | . 23 | 49 |
| El, Power & Lt. Opt. Warr | No limit | *1 Warr. + \$25 cash | exch. for | 1 Sh. Common | 41 | 67 |
| General Catle Warrants | 7-1-32 | 1 Warr. +\$75 cash | exch. for | §- Sh. Class A | . 23 | 93 |
| Loew's Inc. Deb. rts | 4-1-32 | 5 rts. +\$275 cash | exch. for | 61/4 Shs. Common . | . 28 | 60 |
| Loew's Inc. Warrants | 4-1-31 | 1 Warr.+\$80 cash | exch. for | 11/4 Shs. Common . | . 8 | 60 |
| Hellmann (Richard) Warrants | 8-1-30 | 1 Warr. +\$74 cash | exch. for | 1 Sh. Postum Ce | 20 | 75 |
| Int'l Utilities Stk, Pur. Warr | 7-1-30 | 1 Warr. + \$20 cash | exch. for | 1 Sh. Common | . 8 | 18 |
| Mohawk Hudson Opt. Warr | No limit | *1 Warr. +\$100 cash | exch. for | 2 Shs, Common | . 29 | 60 |
| PennOhio Edison Opt. Warr | 11-1-35 | **1 Warr.+\$25 cash | exch. for | 1 Sh. Common | 49 | 70 |
| Republic Brass Warrants | No limit | 1 Warr. +\$75 cash | exch. for | §1 Sh. Class A | 35 | 106 |
| Southeastern Pr. & Lt. Opt. Warr | No limit | 1 Warr.+\$50 cash | exch. for | 1 Sh. Common | 45 | 90 |

* Second preferred stock when accompanied by warrants received @ \$100 per share in lieu of cash. ** Debentures received at face value in lieu of each when accompanied by warrants. § Class A convertible in to common on basis of 1 Class A for 2 common.

re od e-

er ir h.

to he nd

\$4

a ne ald

at-

to

75

ork

alt

sell

his

the

ore

ind

the

the

ve

one

ely

EET



ACTIVITY SUSTAINED THROUGHOUT SPRING SEASON

Merchandise Distribution Continues Strong— Crop Conditions Favorable—Prices Fairly Stable

STEEL

No Recession Apparent

THE new records attained by the steel trades have been accorded only a fair volume of publicity, but are by this time generally recognized by the investment public. However, it is doubtful that the full scope and duration of this upward movement is appreciated; interest centers mainly upon the results of operations within the past two or three months, and although these months, without question, are deserving of special regard, yet, in retrospect, the records of the industry since last July (a period of close to a (Please turn to page 264)

COMMODITIES* (See footnote for Grades and Units of Measure)

| | | 1929 | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | High | Low | Last |
| Steel (1) | \$36.00 | \$33.00 | \$36.00 |
| Pig Iron (2) | | 17.50 | 18.50 |
| Copper (3) | | 0.1634 | 0.18 |
| Petroleum (4) | | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| Coal (5) | 1.70 | 1.621/2 | 1.621/2 |
| Cotton (6) | 0.211/2 | 0.19% | 0.19% |
| Wheat (7) | 1,65% | 1.291/2 | 1.291/2 |
| Corn (8) | | 1.04% | 1.053/4 |
| Hogs (9) | 0.111/2 | 0.08% | 0.10% |
| Steers (10) | 17.00 | 14.25 | 14.50 |
| Coffee (11) | 0.181/2 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| Rubber (12) | 0.261/8 | 0.18% | 0.2234 |
| Wool (13) | 0.45 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| Tobacco (14) | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| Sugar (15) | 0.03% | 0.03% | 0.03% |
| Sugar (16) | 0.051/8 | | 0.05 |
| Paper (17) | 0.031/4 | 0.031/8 | 0.031/4 |
| Lumber (18) | 25.38 | 24.31 | 25,00 |

Lumber (18) ... 25.38 24.31 25.00

* May 20, 1929.

(1) Open hearth billets, \$ per ton; (2)
Basic Valley, \$ per ton; (3) Electrolytic,
c. per pound; (4) Mid-Continent, 36*, \$ per
bbl.; (5) Pittsburgh, steam mins run, \$
per ton; (6) Spot, New York, c. per pound;
(7) No. 2 red, New York, \$ per bushel;
(8) No. 2 Yellow, New York, \$ per bushel;
(9) Light, Chicago, c. per pound; (10) Top,
Heavies, Chicago, c. per per pund; (10) Top,
Heavies, Chicago, c. per lb; (11) Rio, No.
7, spot, c. per lb.; (12) First Latex crepe,
c. per lb.; (13) Ohio, Delaine, unwashed,
c. per lb.; (14) Madium, Burley, Kentucky, c. per lb.; (15) Raw Cubas, 96*
Full Duty, c. per lb.; (16) Refined, c. per
lb.; (17) Newsprint per carload roll, c. per
lb.; (17) Newsprint per carload roll, c. per
lb.; (18) Yellow pine beards, f. o. b. \$
per M,

THE TREND IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES

- STEEL—No definite indication of change in the position of the trade has been evidenced. Operations continue at high levels; earnings outlook is favorable. Iron is in comparatively heavy demand, and third quarter bookings have been made at better prices.
- METALS—A better tone has appeared in non-ferrous markets. Nevertheless, principal copper producers have decided to reduce activities by 10% but any effect upon refined stocks that this action may have will not come to light for about two months. In general, profits are good.
- PETROLEUM—Oklahoma curtailment agreements have been set aside on reports of very heavy demand for Oklahoma crudes. A large gain in gasolene consumption has given a fillip to prices, and returns of refiners and distributers should be better.
- FARM EQUIPMENT—Merger and further integration within the industry lend added strength to a trade which is already recognized as one of the most thriving in the country. Very substantial increases in foreign business have helped to maintain a large sales volume. Profits amply reflect the healthy situation.
- TIRES—Output of tire makers is considerably above last year, but the increase in shipments is somewhat less marked. Consequently, stocks are up, the gain at the end of March having been about 29%, as compared with March of 1928. Nevertheless, returns are much better, and outlook is regarded as cheerful.
- TEXTILES—Sales volumes are considered satisfactory, but the small margins of profit militate against strength in earnings. In addition, reports have it that overproduction in cotton goods manufacture will sooner or later serve to depress prices further.
- WHEAT—The presence of a large surplus accumulated over the past two years, in consonance with the prospect for a fairly heavy crop for this season has forced prices down to the lowest levels in some five years. Outlook is uncertain, for a new winter wheat crop will soon have to be sold in addition.
- CHEMICALS—The strong activity in industry in general, and especially in the textile, rubber, and metal-working trades has created a substantial volume of business for the chemical lines. With prices at satisfactory levels, earnings should be excellent.
- SUMMARY—The report of the President's committee on Economic Changes takes cognizance of the strong situation which obtains in the current industrial picture. Crops, so far as can be ascertained at this time, hold promise of large yields; manufacturing activity is well sustained; second quarter profits are expected to compare favorably with the similar period of last year.

AN INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY Among the Chain Leaders

Sound and Aggressive Expansion Places Company in Strong Trade Position

By C. Hamilton Owen

THE history of the Kroger Grocery & Baking Co., typifies the enterprise and romance which has been characteristic of American business. In common with some of the nation's leading industrial corporations, including Ford Motor, F. W. Woolworth, National Cash Register and Wright Aeronautical, Kroger traces its origin to a very modest beginning in 1883 when B. H. Kroger opened a single retail grocery store in Cincinnati. Report has it that Mr. Kroger's initial investment was \$722 and rental for his first store was \$40 per month. Whether or not the founder visualized an ultimate organization of the size of the present company, he, nevertheless, through the reinvestment of surplus earnings steadily increased the number of stores with the result that in 1902 the single unit had grown to forty.

The soundness of the policies behind the company's early period of expansion has been amply demonstrated. for there has been little, if any deviation from them through out the ensuing years. Today.

Kroger Grocery & Baking Co.
enjoys the distinction of being the second largest grocery chain in the country and in volume of sales is exceeded only by the Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co., and F. W. Woolworth Co. Operating 5,260 stores at the close of 1928 in a compact territory embracing principally the states of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Missouri, Michigan, Illinois, West Virginia and Pennsylvania, the company has many of the aspects of a

national institution. In a huge chain store enterprise of this type there is no single factor of greater importance than that of management. Competition is extremely keen among retail food merchants and emanates from two sources viz., other large chains

and the neighborhood grocer who attempts to offset the price concessions of the chain store by offering various services such as monthly accounts, delivery, etc., mutual co-operation with other independents and the creation of good will through personal contact with the customer. The chain store operates on a narrow margin of profit, relying principally upon the advantages gained through its large centralized purchasing power, rapid inventory turnover and economical distribution. The complete co-ordination of over 5,000 separate units and the attainment of maximum operating efficiency is an accomplishment which requires the highest calibre of executive talent. Kroger has fulfilled these requirements in a manner which leaves no room for doubt as to its ability to meet competition to a positive and successful degree.

One of the factors which has contributed immeasurably to the high standard of operating efficiency is the loyalty and spirit of service which has

been instilled into the company's personnel. Each employee is assured of definite progress without limit as his ability warrants and he is encouraged to become financially interested in his company through the purchase of stock. The urge of promotion and its accompanying rewards tends to keep all employees active in the interests of the company, the latter in turn receiving important advantages from a minimum turnover of labor and the creation of a smoothly functioning organi-

The some 5,000 stores are segregated by territories into major branches under the management of an executive head who divides his many duties with assistant superintendents, district supervisors and store managers. All purchases except fruit and produce are made through a central office in Cincinnati under the direction of a staff of expert buyers..

Manufacturing facilities include ten bread and cake bakeries, three meat packing plants, four dairies, four

coffee roasting plants a sausage plant and a general plant for packaging candies, spices, teas, cof-fees, extracts, etc. Warehouses are maintained in the various branch centers to which merchandise is shipped from the central office and thence delivered by motor truck to the retail stores. "Organization" is the company's keynote and is the foundation of its growth, efficiency and the basic principal of large volume and a small profit.

The thorough co-ordination of the company's numerous activities enables it to figure a margin of profit close to 3%, a ratio so low that other smaller chains could meet it only at a loss and the company's largest competitor would gain no pronounced advantage in meeting it. Moreover, it is reported that the selling price on

many articles and products sold in Kroger stores is on a par with the actual cost to independent grocers. The advantages of this situation are

readily apparent.

er of

his

ed

nis

of

its

ep

of

V-

ni-

a

ni

e

es ve

th

r

r

re n

ff

en

at ur

ge

or

f.

es

113

n

al y

's

of

ic

a

of

of

W

d

1

n

The capital structure is comparativesimple, consisting principally of 1,701,840 shares of common stock. In addition there are 814 shares of 6% first preferred stock, and 653 shares of 7% second preferred stock. There is also \$729,000 7% preferred stock of subsidiary, the Folz Grocery & Bakery Co., which has been assumed by Kroger. Early stockholders have shared handsomely in the company's growth through various stock dividends, split-ups and liberal cash dis-The purchaser of 100 bursements. shares of the old \$100 par value stock

would now have over 9,200 shares and the present cash dividend of \$1 per share would be equal to \$92.60 per share on the old stock. While expansion in the next ten years may not be as rapid as has occurred since 1920 and rewards to shareholders not as great comparison, steady growth will undoubtedly bring further stock dividends and increased cash payments.

The breadth of the company's expansion since the opening of the first store in Cincinnati is graphically illustrated by a comparison with the number of units and gross sales in the years following. In 1902, twenty years later, forty stores had been placed in operation and gross sales were slight-

ly over \$1,750,000. Ten years later the number of stores had increased to 157 and sales were \$8,-During the next ten-year 069,850. period expansion was more pronounced with the result that the company's report for 1922 revealed total gross sales of over \$53,750,000 in 1,413 retail stores. It has been in the years following 1922 that chain store operations generally received their greatest impetus and expansion in the entire field has been particularly marked During that period Kroger, through acquisition of other established companies and the opening of additional stores, added 3,847 units to its chain bringing the total up to 5,260 at the close of 1928. It is understood that many smaller chain store operators have sought to join the Kroger group but were rejected, because, for various reasons they did not measure up to the standards established by those in charge of the company's expansion

program. It is also noteworthy that the financing of this program was accomplished entirely through the reinvestment of surplus earnings and the exchange of stock, without resorting to the sale of bonds or substantial bank borrowings.

Regardless of what may be accomplished in the future, 1928 will take its place in the company's history as an outstanding year. More than 1,500 stores were added to the system and sales showed the largest increase yet registered. Aggregate gross sales amounted to \$207,372,550, a gain of \$46,111,197 or 28.6% over 1927. On

the other hand, gross sales per store registered a decline in comparison with the preceding year, having averaged \$39,424 based on the total units in

Statistical Highlights of Kroger

| 8 | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1928 Gross Sales\$ | 207,372,551 |
| Per Cent of Increase over 1927 | 28.6% |
| Number of Stores Dec. 31, 1928 | 5,260 |
| 1928 Sales per Store | \$39,424 |
| Indicated Inventory Turnover 1928 | 12.2 |
| 1928 Net Earnings per Store | \$1,012 |
| 1928 Net Earnings per \$1 of Sales | 2.5c |
| 1928 Net Earnings per share of com. | \$4.58 |
| Number of shares of common | 1,701,840 |
| Annual Dividend | *\$1.00 |
| 1928 Price Range | 1321/4-70 |
| 1929 Price Range | 1221/2-81 |
| | |

operation at the close of the year whereas total sales per store in 1927 amounted \$43,014. This falling-off in unit sales, however, becomes more apparent than real when it is remembered that many of the newly acquired stores were not a part of the chain for a sufficient period of time to respond to the efficient Kroger merchandising methods.

* Plus 5% in Common Stock.

Striking an average of inventories at the beginning and at the close of the year, total sales indicated that the company turned over its inventory more than twelve times, a better showing than that of any other grocery chain exclusive of the Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co., on which complete data are not available. Viewed from another angle, it is noted that for each \$1 of gross sales, the company was able to show 2.5 cents in net income. While the margin of profit thus indicated was slightly below the 2.7 cents shown in

1927 and the 3-cent average which the company endeavors to maintain, it compares favorably with the ratio shown by other prominent grocery systems and would have in all probability been larger had it not been for the heavier expenses entailed in the acquisition and co-ordination of new

Net income which amounted to \$5,-323,585 was equal, after allowance for taxes, preferred dividends and depreciation, to \$3.46 per share on the 1,534, 618 shares of common stock outstandat the end of 1928, or \$4.58 per share on the average number of shares outstanding during the year. Earnings in 1927 on a smaller amount of stock computed both on the number of shares at the close of the year and the average

outstanding were equiva-lent to \$4.12 and \$4.20 respectively. Here too the reader should bear in mind that these comparative results do not fully reveal the potential earning power of the company minus the unusual expenses previously referred to, nor do they disclose the benefits likely to materialize when the adoption of the newer units has been completed.

Total cash dividends paid in 1928 to preferred and common shareholders were equal to 21.4% of net income and totaled \$1,137,-In addition stock dividends in the amount of \$262,567 were distributed. In contrast with dividends, over 4 million dollars was added to surplus account, from which it will be seen that the dividend policy is

an extremely conservative one. It is characteristic of the company to report a strong financial position. Working capital as of Dec. 31, 1928, exceeded 20 million dollars, cash increased \$5,-338,843 to \$7,242,311 and together with marketable securities totaled \$8,-364,540 as against current liabilities of

\$9,828,689

Other significant items revealed in the 1928 balance sheet included an increase of 100% in the property account to \$18,844,734 which amount appears to represent a very conservative valuation of the company's extensive system of warehouses, bakeries, automotive equipment, etc. Liberal allowances are made annually for depreciation ranging from 10 to 25% on fixtures and other equipment, 25% on automobiles, and from 21/2 to 5% on real property. Further evidence of conservation is found in the good will ac-

(Please turn to page 255)



Building Your Future Income

AN INFORMATIVE DEPARTMENT ON ESTATE BUILDING

Safety and Market Price

THERE is an exaggerated tendency at present for investors to determine the safety of a se-

curity by the *price* at which it sells before and after they have made their investment. If an investment stock is bought at 100, for example, and later is quoted at 110, some investors will accept this as *prima facie* evidence that they have made a safe investment. Conversely, if a security falls below their purchase price they are likely to jump to the false conclusion that the issue is unsafe.

It is still more unfortunate when this psychology is carried to the bond markets. During the past year or so, bonds have sold lower. Without giving the matter much thought, many bondholders jump to the conclusion that they have made an unsafe investment, because they see their bond selling somewhat lower than the price they paid for it. They fail to give due recognition to the fact that the important consideration in the case of a bond investment is the ability of the company which issues the bond to meet its interest obligation and retire the bond at maturity.

It is comforting to see a bond sell higher than the purchase price, of course, but there is no actual advantage thereby created for the investor—the real investor. He gets no higher interest payments nor will the loan be paid off quicker. In fact, it is usually an actual disadvantage for the bond in-

vestor when bond values rise abruptly. In such cases, the issuing corporation is likely to fall back on its

prerogative to call the bond (if it has one) and issue another bond at a lower rate of interest. This leaves the investor in the awkward position of being compelled to reinvest his funds at a lower rate of interest.

When bond values fall, the investor is really placed in a position of advantage because he can obtain a higher rate of income from investments that he makes at the lower values. Corporations which have to provide for the maturity of an issue in the kind of a market that exists at present find themselves in much the same uncomfortable position of the investor whose bond is called in a rising market. The investor is paid off at the face value of the bond when it matures whether this maturity falls in a market of high or low bond.

Institutions such as the banks and the insurance companies which are large buyers of bonds welcome such opportunities as exist in the bond market at present. For them lower values mean merely higher income from the assets that they invest this year. And the insurance companies particularly are more concerned about the amount of income that they can obtain from an investment in a bond up to its maturity date than they are in the various price levels at which it may sell in the meantime.

Building Your Future Income.

Will Your Insurance Bills "Go On Forever"?

A Plan to make your Ordinary Insurance fully paid up.

By STEPHEN VALIANT

HOSE who select Ordinary Life Insurance policies in their younger years, because this policy "gives more protection for the money,' are very apt to look on the matter entirely from the point of youth with good earning power and bright

prospects for the future. The possibility that the annual insurance premiums on these policies may become a heavy burden in later years does not seem to fit into the picture that they view in their present circumstances. It seems so easy for a young man with a good earning power to pay his insurance bills now, that there seems to be no question that he will ever find it difficult

to meet this life-long obligation.

But to step back a bit and look at life in all its realities, some recognition must be made of the

realities, some recognition must be made of the fact that normally one's earning power falls in later years. The perfectly natural wish to retire from active business life in the later years of life, means a sharp reduction of income. The prudent man, irrespective of the optimism of younger years, will plan to reduce the obligations of later

years to a minimum.

The Limited Payment Life Insurance policy, recently discussed on these pages, serves this purpose. It provides for a definite sum to be paid annually for a fixed number of years, at the end of which time the policy is fully paid up. The provision is made possible on the part of the insurance company by the simple practice of collecting a sufficient sum over and above the cost of an ordinary life policy so that at the end of the time an investment reserve will have been set up which will earn a sufficient income to pay the premium until the death of the insured.

It is the purpose of this article to describe a plan whereby the insured can set up his own investment reserve and thereby obtain the same



result of making his insurance estate "fully paid-up. Insurance companies, because of the legal restrictions thrown around their investm e n t s. earn a comparatively low rate of interest. The cost of writing the policy, company overhead and manage-

ment of the investment fund must also be provided for out of the proceeds of the policy. The investor who is willing to undertake the bother and responsibility of managing his own investment fund can, therefore, create a larger insurance estate at the same cost by combining investment and insurance than he can by buying paid-up

insurance from the company.

From the schedule of premium rates of various companies, we will select one of the large non-participating companies, in making the comparison between ordinary life insurance and limited payment insurance. The rates would work out a little differently when a participating company is selected but the average costs work out about the same and a level premium rate leaves less for guesswork in determining insurance costs. This company charges \$169 per annum (a level rate with no dividends) for \$10,000 worth of Ordinary Life insurance at age 30 and \$244 for the same amount of Twenty Year Payment insurance. These figures will determine the amount to be used for investment.

The plan comprehends the purchase of ordinary life (at \$169 for \$10,000 worth) and investing the difference between this cost and the cost of Twenty Year Payment (which is \$244 for \$10,000). Thus the same yearly amount of \$244 will be used for this plan that would be used in the purchase of Twenty Year Payment insurance. The \$75 difference between the two policies, however, will be invested at an average rate of

(Please turn to page 259)

Building Your Future Income.



"Save First"—A Slogan That Makes Thrift Easy

By R. L. Upshur, Jr.

FOREWORD

Two men came to the office of a prominent New York financier and complained that, although they were doing a large volume of business, they were unable to make any money. Being a successful business man, and not an efficiency expert, he did not have much time to talk, so he just gave the visitors a few words of advice, half-humorously and half-seriously. He suggested that they take five cents out of every dollar they received and put it in a savings bank. "Run your business on the other 95 cents," he said. "Don't compromise, reduce your expenses until you are able to pay all your bills with what is left. You are entitled to ten cents out of every dollar, but be satisfied with five cents for a while."

In SN'T some such plan as this often more effective than fancy bookkeeping, cost systems, time studies and other methods of control which confuse the average man? This will work just as well for an individual on a fixed salary as it will for a business.

There is barely one of us but what at some time has cherished the fond hope of coming into a position of complete or at least partial financial independence, away from the "bread and butter" providing stage, so to speak; to have the time and freedom to devote to those other things we have always wanted to do. Now, just which route we should take to arrive at this position is mainly dependent upon our present and prospective income, and the attending obligations and expenses. It too, depends a great deal upon our temperament and upon the ultimate goal we desire. In any event, it is safe to assume that a plan which virtually affords the buying of a cash estate by making small regular installment payments as we go along, may be carried on in this day of modern investment facilities with just the same degree of satisfaction to all, whether our earnings are \$1,000 a year or \$100,000, but it is necessary that it be pursued as a game and not as an onerous task or as some moral obligation or duty.

A program thus properly and soundly laid and afterwards diligently and consistently adhered to the outcome unfailingly brings those certain gratifying rewards.

Temperament has much to do with the success of an investment program. A desire for change; for satisfying new wants; something out of the path of the ordinary, constantly haunts us, and often upsets well laid plans of long standing. Again, unforeseen conditions enforce digression. Owing to all of these uncertainties which are likely to occur over a long period of time, it is not feasible to live too closely to a fixed schedule, therefore the plan pursued must be a simple workable one such as will admit of reasonable flexibility and still not interfere with the successful carrying out of our purpose.

Most people lose the benefit of the most productive years of their lives by postponing savings until conditions are "favorable." They plan to take the proceeds of a "lucky strike" and salt it away. Usually the "lucky strike" is never made, or if it is, the proceeds are needed to liquidate indebtedness.

Better Than Budgeting

In the past twelve years I have tried every conceivable plan of allotting, budgeting, calculating, proportioning, and all such as this, only to find that they must be constantly changed to meet new conditions, and this constant changing tends to swerve us from our original purpose. It is quite natural that our last plan always seems to be the best one, but here is a short outline of one that is now proving successful for me, with the least annoyance.

The first thing to do is to determine the amount of your goal. Next, take the number of years needed for the accumulation period—then figure out the monthly or weekly amount which, at about 6% compound interest, would bring this amount at that age. For a modest purpose say it is desided to attain the sum of \$25,000 by the age of 50. A man 30 years old, for instance, would save about \$50 a month for twenty years, or a

Building Your Tuture Income

Thrift plans that involve intricate bookkeeping and complicated budgets are often very unsuccessful for the simple reason that many men and women thoroughly detest the practice of "keeping accounts." The author of this article suggests a "way out" for the reader who wants a plan to save money but who at the same time is unwilling to prepare elaborate budgets and keep accounts.



total savings of only about \$12,500, which, with the amazing power of compound interest, would give him the \$25,000 fund by age 50, the interest return from which would yield a monthly income of \$125; or, if left to accumulate, by the addition of interest alone, until age 62 it would become \$50,000 for which he has actually saved only about one-fourth of this amount. This principle may be applied in the same manner to other ages and amounts.

Adjust the amount of the goal to come within your ability to save, increasing or decreasing it to meet your own views. Do not be too ambitious or optimistic at first but give very careful thought and consideration to the amount you are able to save, because you are going to contract with yourself for a long time, so it is better to under-estimate your ability than to over-do it, especially at first when a continuity of purpose is essential to give the necessary stimulus to carry the plan through. Having decided the amount, next obli-

Some Investment Suggestions

gate yourself at once to a definite program.

As a suggestion, a good portion of your savings may be very conveniently placed by taking out installment shares in several good, sound, well-managed building and loan associations in prosperous cities in different parts of the country which will give proper diversification of location. This type of savings has proved very successful and in most cases the interest return is higher than other equally sound securities, and interest is usually compounded monthly.

In addition to this a part of your allotted savings may be profitably applied toward regular monthly payments on good sound bonds such as your banker recommends. A very satisfactory way to handle such saving's payments is to deposit all of your earnings in a commercial checking account with your local bank and to pay these installments the first of every month, just as you would any other expense item such as your house rent, gas or lights, but be so zealous of your savings, or the obligation to yourself, that you pay

that before anything else. Be as childlike about this as you please but get your savings out of the way of temptation. Be less concerned about a high return than about safety. Don't spend interest or dividends. Plow them right back within mingling them with your other funds.

The balance of the money you have in the bank is to be considered all that you have. Budget as you wish, and figure or not, on that remainderbut make it answer for all expenses. If you go behind one month make it up in the next. As your building and loan shares and bonds are paid up see that these investments are put aside in a safe place entirely separate from other funds, and while you are building your estate consider such investments, and the interest and dividends therefrom, as really not belonging to you at all, but as a prize for later years. Do not pledge nor borrow against them except in cases of dire necessity. If your funds run short, or if at the end of the year you have not laid aside separate funds for a trip, etc., then stand faithful to your purpose and learn to pare down your wants on future expenditures. In other words, make the surplus over savings suffice. Now, to complete this plan, particularly for one having dependents, sufficient life insurance (with disability feature) should be provided so that the entire amount of the estate would be paid in the event of your death. Premiums on this insurance should be considered an expense outside of the investment program.

Having set this course, do not ever be misled by large gains that speculation promises unless you can well afford this risk outside of your savings. Adhere everlastingly to good, sound investments such as banks place their own funds in.

Now, there is nothing complicated about this, it's really a lot of fun working it this way and your zeal grows as you go along. You are simply setting aside something that you will not become used to; take the rest and enjoy a more carefree wholesome life as you go along, feeling all the while that in the back-ground you have that satisfaction of knowing you will be provided for in later years. This is the road to ease of mind and body when ease becomes most useful or necessary.

Building Your Future Income



A Real-Life Story of Family Investment

"Counting His Estate and Her Own, Exclusive of the Homestead, She Had Approximately \$25,000."

By Martha C. Bronson

THIS is a little story of a pair who started their married journey without aid from any source, dominated by the determination to make a worthy success of their lives. I refer to my parents whose strivings were inspired by three major ambitions: the first to properly rear and educate their children; the second to own a substantial home; the third to provide for their own independence when their earning days were past.

Because of these aims they made a rule strictly adhered to throughout their early years never to buy anything they couldn't pay for, nor to spend their money on tawdry ephemeral things that happened to be the mode.

They put by a portion of their income every year, the amount of the savings depending on the health of the family, and also unexpected expenses not allowed for in the regular budget. Now their plan did not differ very materially from that of a modern young couple save in its details, the end in view in both cases being a life investment made through systematic saving.

A Parent's Achievement

Although my father had been the greater part of his life on a moderate salary, his business being of a clerical nature, he nevertheless realized his three cherished ambitions, for he gave four of his children college educations, and the fifth a trip to Europe; he earned a handsome home, and still was able, through the practice of economy and self-denial, and the good domestic management of my mother, to start his children on their careers with money, as also to save for his and her future needs.

One must take into account in considering an investment program that the conditions obtaining in earlier days for putting out conserved capital to good advantage, were not as favorable as at pres-

ent. To the majority of Americans outside the centers of population, the activities of the stock exchanges were extremely vague. Indeed general initiation in bond buying was as recent as the late war when the Liberty loan drives were instituted. Stock and bond agencies with direct wires to New York were not located in the smaller cities until very lately, being even at this writing unknown to towns and villages.

What recourse, then, had the man with money to put out? Naturally he applied to the bank where he kept his savings, which usually offered him an investment yielding 41/2%, rarely 5%.

him an investment yielding 41/2%, rarely 5%. There was, however, and still is in existence in our locality, an organization called the Loan Society, composed of business men of our town loaning money on real estate, mortgages, etc., its officials with the exception of the secretary and attorney serving without salary. Into this society of which my father was a director he put \$13 yearly to the name of every one of his family, such being the rule governing the organization that each member of it should pay no more, no less annually than that amount. Beginning with the child's birth up through to maturity, this unfailing deposit drawing 6% interest, obviously made a very respectable sum with which to start one's career.

The Part of Life Insurance

Life insurance is usually a vital consideration in the thrift program not only because it serves as a protection to the loved ones in the event of the wage earner's death, but also for the reason it can be utilized at maturity as a direct aid to that program, but in older days it was of no use whatever to the subscriber. A man simply had to die in order that his beneficiaries profit from a policy on which he paid annual premiums from youth to

Building Your Future Income

old age, some of them being of a still further antiquated type that demanded an assessment as a tax levied on the living for the death of each member.

Unfortunately my father, so careful in his expenditures, suffered a severe setback in his thrift program. He trusted implicitly in the integrity and good judgment of a wealthy man of the town, a director of its National Bank, who as a side line to his very lucrative business sold bonds at a premium of \$50 each, over and above the principal, to his friends and patrons. These bonds were of a highly speculative nature as my father learned to his cost, for he lost outright \$4,000 in investments that proved utterly worthless.

At his death in 1924, my mother found herself in possession of the home, \$1,000 in first class industrial stock, \$10,000 in bonds augmented by \$4,000 in old-fashioned straight life insurance policies. In addition she had in the local Savings Bank, Trust Company and Loan Society, and in investments about \$10,000 of her own. She had saved throughout the long years of her married life, gifts of money her husband from time to time had made her, also the proceeds from a summer home on the lake she had sold during his illness. Counting his estate and her own, exclusive of the homestead, she had approximately \$25,000.

A Widow's Investments

Now her paramount idea as a widow dependent on her investments, was safety first. She had learned from bitter experience, and from the ex-

periences of many of her friends, persuaded by unscrupulous salesmen into buying worthless securities from the high rate of interest offered as a bait, never to buy a bond of unknown character simply because it bore a tempting percentage.

She looked thoroughly into the history and earnings of the company putting out the bond, and whether it was a first mortgage, a collateral or a debenture, safe because of the intrinsic soundness of the concern and the stock issues protecting the bond. I mention as an illustration of this last, the new 5% debenture of American Gas & Electric Company.

In her efforts to invest wisely she availed herself of the advice of a son living in New York who had long made comprehensive study of investments, and he regularly sent her reliable financial magazines and journals. She was enabled to keep posted on the market by reading these magazines, carefully noting their analyses of different companies, supplementing this by scanning the daily stock and bond quotations published in a city paper.

In railroads she had shares of Pennsylvania common stock, bonds on Delaware & Hudson, New York Central, Minneapolis, St. Paul & Saulte Ste. Marie, and Baltimore & Ohio. Her list comprised several Liberties since called or sold, several New York City real estate mortgages legal for trust funds, and including the 5½% guaranteed type. She had such industrial bonds as Youngstown

She had such industrial bonds as Youngstown Sheet and Tube, American Smelting, National (Please turn to page 267)

BYFI RECOMMENDS-

For Savings



- SAVINGS BANKS. A convenient depository for the accumulation of regular or intermittent savings at compound interest. Funds are always available and may be withdrawn as soon as they reach suitable proportions for employment in more profitable medium.
- 2. BUILDING AND LOAN shares serve as convenient, long range (10 to 12 years) mediums for the accumulation of savings. Through regular monthly payments this form of savings also possesses the element of gentle compulsion.
- 3. ENDOWMENT INSURANCE is a means of securing insurance protection and at the same time accumulating savings. Also possesses merit of regularity in savings but in view of small return, should not occupy too large a place in the accumulating program.

For Investments

| | Security | Recent Price | |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----|
| 1. | Illinois Central 40-Year 43/4s, 1966 | 98 | 4.9 |
| 2. | Public Service Elec. & Gas 1st & Ref. 5s, 1965 | | 4.8 |
| 3. | Standard Oil of N. Y. deb. 41/2s, 1951 | 96 | 4.8 |
| 4. | Western Pacific 1st 5s, 1946 | 96 | 5.3 |
| 5. | Youngstown Sheet & Tube 1st SF. "A" 5s, 1978 | | 5.0 |
| - | New York Steam 1st "A" 6s, 1947 | 106 | 5.5 |
| | Chesapeake Corp. Conv. Coll. 5s, 1947 | 99 | 5.1 |
| | Associated Dry Goods 1st 6% Pfd | 98 | 6.1 |
| | Hudson & Manhattan Conv. 5% Pfd | 76 | 6.6 |
| 10. | Southern Pacific Common \$6 | 131 | 4.6 |



The BYFI Recommendation Table is intended primarily to serve as a constant guide to inexperienced investors through the early stages of their income building program. On the left, the advantages of each of three principal mediums for accumulating regular savings are outlined. On the right, a progressive tabulation of investment securities suitable for the employment of sums accumulated through savings is presented. These issues, if purchased in the order listed are intended for a permanent investment, and as such, will ultimately provide a sound backing of income producing securities, affording safety of principal, fair return, and offering the protection of diversity.

EET





INQUIRIES ANSWERS TO

SUBSCRIBERS—ATTENTION

The Personal Service Department enables you to adapt THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET to your personal problems. If you are a yearly subscriber, you are entitled to receive FREE OF CHARGE a reasonable number of PERSONAL REPLIES BY MAIL OR WIRE on any security in which you may be interested. The inquiries presented in each issue are only a few of the thousands currently received and replied to. The

use of this personal inquiry service in conjunction with your subscription to the Magazine should help you to get hundreds or thousands of dollars of value from your \$7.50 subscrip-

Inquiries cannot be received or answered by telephone nor can personal interviews be granted. Inquiries from non-subscribers of course will not be answered.

AMERICAN CHAIN

About a year ago, I invested in 25 shares of American Chain, Pf., paying \$101. Now it is selling around 75. Do you think the annual \$7 dividend may be eliminated? Would you advise that I hold or sell?—A. C. I., Englewood, N. J.

American Chain Company ranks as the largest manufacturer of chains in the world, producing for widely diversified uses practically every size and kind of chain, from small chains for the jewelry trade to large anchor chains for ships. In addition, it manufactures automobile accessories, such as tire chains, automobile bumpers, cotter pins, jacks, and bead rings for tires; weldless chain, harness chains, chandelier and halters; mining and loading chains and a variety of related lines. Reflecting unseasonable weather conditions which served to adversely affect sales of tire chain manufacturers, results in the first six months of 1928. after rather liberal charges for depreciation, etc., showed a deficit equal to \$3.23 a share of \$7 preferred stock followed by encouraging improvement in the final half year, net in the full year being equal to \$3.80 a preferred share contrasted with \$18.42 a share in 1927. It has been officially reported that since the beginning of the current year sales have shown a very marked increase in all lines over the same period of 1928. Moreover, litigation involving automobile bumper patents owned by the company carried on over a term of years has been satisfactorily settled with ten bumper manufacturers, including some of the largest in the industry, which serves to provide the company with an additional source of income from continuing royalties as well as permitting a marked saving in

Are You Sure of Your Broker?

We invite correspondence from readers desirous of ascertaining the status of brokers with whom they intend to do business. We make no charge for this service, as we recognize the importance of having our readers deal through reliable firms.

Subscribers wishing to avail themselves of the privileges of the Personal Service Department should be guided by the following:

Be Brief.

Confine requests for an opinion to THREE SECURITIES ONLY.

Special rates upon request to those requiring additional service. Write name and address plainly.

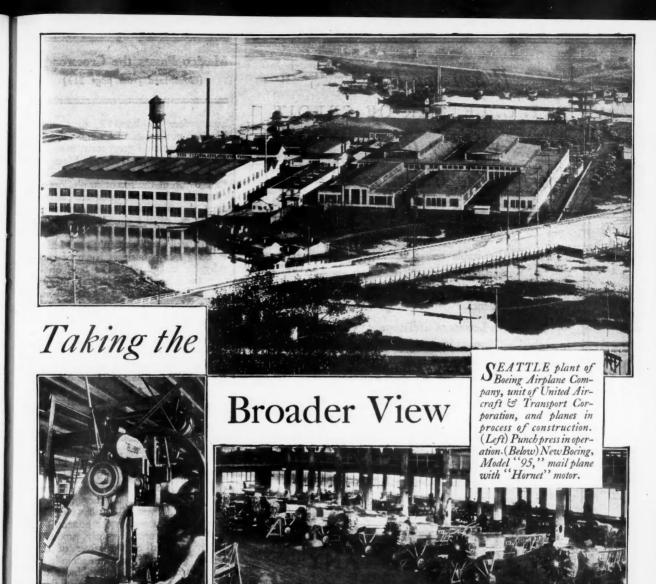
litigation expenditures. Financial position was comfortable at the end of 1928 year, although less favorable than the year before reflecting a falling off in cash holdings resulting from the payment of dividends not earned during the year, but to an appreciable extent to new acquisitions during 1928 financed out of current resources. Pending definite indications of a sharp recovery in earning power, preferred dividends cannot be regarded as resting on a wholly sound foundation On the other hand, in view of the company's strongly entrenched position in its chosen field, we are confident it may be depended upon to eventually work out of present difficulties and existing prices of the preferred seem to give ample recognition to the worst aspects of the situation. While the stock has depreciated somewhat in investment strength, where a degree of patience is employed and the issue is held for the longer pull, regardless of temporary market price fluctuations, we believe the results achieved should warrant holding as opposed to a sacrifice

BROOKLYN UNION GAS

Have you any definite information as to Have you any definite information as to the rumored split-up in the stock of Brook-lyn Union Gas? In anticipation of this development, I purchased 20 shares in Jan-uary at a cost of \$198 a share. Shall I continue to retain, especially in view of the small yield?—B. C. G., Jamaica, N. Y.

Enjoying a practical monopoly in the industrial and residential areas of the Borough of Brooklyn, earnings of Brooklyn Union Gas have shown marked stability over a period of years, and while net income for the three years to 1925 inclusive registered a moderate decline, the average for that period has been substantially exceeded in the subsequent three years, income in the 1928 year being of record proportion, and equal to \$8.09 a share on 511,146 shares then outstanding against \$7.65 a share in 1927. Indications point clearly toward continued rapid expansion both in the Borough of Brooklyn and the section of Queens served, which augurs well for future substantial growth, both in scope of operations and earnings of the (Please turn to page 273)

When Quick Service Is Required Send Us a Prepaid Telegram and Instruct Us to Reply Collect



INVESTORS have been impressed by the growth of equities behind common stocks

of strong corporations through the reinvestment of surplus earnings in plant and equipment and additions to liquid capital. This process has been notable during the profitable business period since 1923.

Beside increasing property values, such use of earned money has extended the profit-making power of many corporations, and enlarged the dividend possibilities of their common stocks. Close observers of investment tendencies are, in consequence, making practical use of well-selected common stocks to supplement bonds.

The National City Company recognizes the investment character of certain common stocks and recommends them for inclusion among diversified security holdings.

THE NATIONAL CITY COMPANY

Head Office: 55 WALL STREET, NEW YORK

BONDS - STOCKS - ACCEPTANCES SHORT TERM NOTES



Offices in more than 50 leading cities throughout the world



this Janall I f the in s of s of own of

the

ered

for

ex-

ears,

8.09

out-

927.

con

the

tion

well

in the

ET

of

When you buy AN E. T. C. LETTER OF CREDIT

you buy this
world-wide travel service

THE Equitable serves customers all over the world through central offices on three continents and a highly developed system of over 11,500 correspondents.

E. T. C. Letters of Credit are as convenient as a checking account in your home bank when you are at home; yet they are easily cashable into the currency of any country you might visit.

When you go to London or Paris, carry an E. T. C. Letter of Credit. Besides being a safe and economical way to carry funds, it will entitle you to the services of the Travel Bureau in our Paris Office. This Travel Bureau is ready to give holders of E. T. C. Letters of Credit reliable travel information and arrange details of trips without charge.

THE EQUITABLE TRUST COMPANY

OF NEW YORK

11 BROAD STREET

London Offices: 10 Moorgate, E. C. 2 Bush House, Aldwych, W. C. 2

PARIS OFFICE: 41 Rue Cambon (Entrance also at 11 Boulevard de la Madeleine) Total resources more than \$550,000,000

@ E.T.C. of N.Y., 1929

American Bank Note Co.

Analysis on request

Bunscombe & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange
71 Broadway New York

Branch Offices

501 Seventh Ave. (37th St.), New York 44 Court St. 15 E. 58th St. New York Brooklyn, N. Y. YOUR attention is directed to the sound investment position of preferred stocks of well managed public utility companies.

UTILITY SECURITIES COMPANY

230 So. La Salle St., CHICAGO

New York Detroit Richmond Minneapolis St. Louis Indianapolis Louisville Milwaukee

Mexico Passes the Crossroads

(Continued from page 213)

haps before we know it, in a new Mexican government loan and refunding operation on a great scale, is something that is not far removed. Mexico's resiliency in business is proverbial. The suppression of the recent revolutionary outbreak, the now promised settlement, however sketchy it may turn out to be, of the church controversy and with it the end of the three years buyers' strike will certainly see Mexico entering into a business boom of considerable magnitude. The land question (as related to foreigners), despite the acceptance by the bankers' experts of the Mexican reports of progress, is probably still uncertain. The mining and industrial situations will also require time, but all these will be solved. if the new elections bring into power a constructive civilian government, if the military leaders accept the demand of General Calles to return to peaceful pursuits, and if the new aristocracy of the revolution is ready, as now appears, to accept the help of the foreigners in the development of the great estates and industrial properties which have passed into their hands in the past eighteen years.

Business and investment again have a stake, therefore, in the great resources of Mexico. They have a stake and a deep interest in the mineral deposits which until recently produced nearly a third of the silver of the world, gold and copper in abundance and petroleum in floods. Under the new laws and the acceptance of these laws by new, and perhaps by old foreign companies, those oil resources in the untapped interior of Mexico may outstrip the production of the United States within the lifetime of most of us. Business and investment have a stake and interest in the fact that Mexico, which during the long period of unrest gave up the premier position as the greatest cattle producing country of the world, and has been importing cattle for her own needs, is slowly returning to extensive cattle raising. They have a stake, too, in the fact that with peace and security the great cattle ranges of the north of Mexico will inevitably again be filled with herds, to the benefit of the consumers of meat in the United States and to the profit and prosperity of those who raise and fatten those cattle.

Business and investment have also a stake in the fact that during this period of unrest in Mexico a floating population of over two million Mexicans, constantly changing, has been drifting back and forth between Mexico and ds

ew nd-

ne co's The

ary

tle-

irn

rsy

ars ico

onesite

rts is ng

re.

ed,

er

if

nd

ce-

cy

p

orat

ch

he

ve reke leed he ce he ese 01

in

av

ed

of

a at od on

n

rt-

ly ıg.

at t

ill

ls,

at fit

nd

od a

IS. nd T

500,000 Shares

Ungerleider Financial Corporation

Capital Stock (Without Par Value)

A portion of this stock has been reserved for distribution in Canada, England and Continental Europe

CAPITALIZATION

Authorized Capital Stock (without par value)3,000,000 shs. Present Offering 500,000 shs.

Transfer Agent
Manufacturers Trust Company

Registrar
Liberty National Bank & Trust Company in New York

Ungerleider Financial Corporation has been formed under the laws of Delaware to buy, sell, trade in or hold stocks and securities of any kind, to originate and to participate in and act as manager of syndicates and underwritings, and to exercise such other of its charter powers as its Board of Directors may from time to time

It is expected that the Corporation will commence business with \$25,000,000 in cash, arising from the sale of 500,000 shares of its capital stock, and as Samuel Ungerleider & Co. will pay all of the expenses in connection with the organization and the issue and distribution of this stock, the above sum will be net to the Corporation. Of the shares being issued, 50,000 shares are being purchased by Samuel Ungerleider & Co. at \$50 per share.

The Board of Directors of the Corporation is composed of the following:-

DAVID BERNSTEIN,

Director and Treasurer, Loew's Inc., New York.

CHARLES B. H. DELLER,

Investments, New York.

WILLIAM C. DURANT,

Chairman of Board and Director, Liberty National
Bank & Trust Company, New York.

WILLIAM FOX,

President, Fox Film Corporation, New York.

E. G. Long, K. C

Director, Mutual Life Assurance Co., Toronto, Canada.

KENNETH F. MACLAREN,
President, K. F. MacLaren & Co., Ltd., Investment
Bankers, Toronto, Canada.

LOUIS S. POSNER,
Jonas & Neuburger, Attorneys-at-Law, New York.

W. C. RANDS,

Director, First National Bank, Detroit, Michigan.

HIRAM S. RIVITZ,

President, Industrial Rayon Corporation, Cleveland. Director, National City Bank, Cleveland.

SAMUEL UNGERLEIDER, Samuel Ungerleider & Co., New York.

EDWIN L. WHISL

Keehn, Woods, Weisl & Keeley, Chicago, Illinois.

A. S. WHITE, Vice President, The Bankus Corporation, New York.

The Corporation has entered into a management contract with Messrs. Samuel Ungerleider & Co. under the terms of which that firm will receive no compensation except standard commissions on brokerage transactions unless the Corporation earns annually in excess of 8% on its capital and surplus as of the beginning of each year plus appropriate adjustments for capital added during such year; in any year in which the realized net profits exceed this 8%, the firm will be entitled to receive an amount equal to 20% of the net profits but only to the extent that the payment thereof will not reduce the net profits below this 8%. For the year 1929 the firm will become entitled to compensation, on the basis stated, when the Corporation shall have earned at the rate of 8% per annum on its capital and surplus for the portion of the year during which the management contract shall have been in effect. The requirement for the annual earning of net profits of 8% shall be cumulative, so that if in any year the Corporation shall fail to have net earnings of that amount, the deficiency must be made good in subsequent years before the firm will be entitled to receive compensation.

The certificate of incorporation and/or the management contract contain provisions to the following effect, among others:

- 1. All stock now issued or authorized is of the same class, and all shares have identical rights as to voting, dividends and otherwise.
- The stockholders, by a majority vote, may terminate the management contract at any time. If any director shall be elected to the Board of the Corporation without the approval of Samuel Ungerleider & Co., that firm may terminate the management contract. Upon termination of the management contract, the Corporation shall, at the request of Samuel Ungerleider & Co., change its name so as to eliminate all reference to that firm.
- 3. No stockholder shall, as a matter of right, be entitled to subscribe to any additional stock of any class.

The Corporation will not take over any securities now owned by Samuel Ungerleider & Co. That firm may deal freely with the Corporation, but in any transaction between them, Samuel Ungerleider & Co. will accept responsibility for the fairness of the transaction. There are no options on any unissued stock, nor has the Corporation any other agreements except those herein referred to.

The above is subject to the more complete statements contained in the certificate of incorporation and the management contract, copies of which may be obtained from the undersigned upon request.

Price \$52 per Share

This offering is made subject to allotment or prior sale and in all respects when, as and if issued and accepted by us and subject to approval of our counsel, Messrs, Jonas & Neuhurger. It is expected that delivery of temporary or definitive stock certificates will be made on or about May 12, 1929, at the office of Samuel Ungerleider & Co., 50 Broadway, New York, N. Y., against payment therefor in New York funds.

The Corporation has agreed to make application to list these shares on the New York Curb Market.

SAMUEL UNGERLEIDER & CO.

A Captain Brings His Financial Ship Into Port

CAPTAIN RANSOM* has a desk job now. It is recognition of his honorable service in twenty years' commanding a merchant vessel that touched at the important ports of the Pacific.

It was ten years ago that Captain Ransom began to think forward to the time when he would pilot the ship of his career into port for the last time. He came to S. W. STRAUS & Co., and bought his first \$1,000 bond.

Since then, Captain Ransom has invested money regularly. He has never taken out a single penny of his profits. When a bond matures, when a bond is called at a premium—and a surprisingly large proportion of them has been—he promptly reinvests. Every cent of interest is immediately applied to the purchase of a new bond.

In ten years, Captain Ransom's holdings have nearly reached the \$50,000 mark. And still, he steadily invests and reinvests.

Let us send you a copy of an interesting booklet that will help you build a solid financial future for yourself. The title of the booklet is "How to Invest Money." It deals with many questions investors ask. To anyone with money to invest, and who is genuinely interested, this booklet will be sent without charge.

In writing, ask for

BOOKLET D-622

*Ransom is not the captain's actual name. The real name of this STRAUS customer is withheld for obvious reasons.

S. W. STRAUS & CO

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

INCORPORATED

STRAUS BUILDING 565 Fifth Ave at 46th Street New York

STRAUS BUILDING
Michigan Ave. at Jackson Blvd
CHICAGO

STRAUS BUILDING
79 Post Street, SAN FRANCISCO

ESTABLISHED IN 1882

International Securities Corporation of America

Second International Securities Corporation

United States & British International Company

American & General Securities Corporation

These general management investment companies receive investment service from AMERICAN FOUNDERS CORPORATION, 50 Pine Street, New York City.

the United States, learning to use our tools, learning to need our goods, and ready, now, to man machines in Mexican factories and mills, a population which will consume our machinery and use the power from electric plants largely owned by our investors, in a rapid establishment of a broad modern economic basis for Mexican progress. The return of Mexico to the growing of her own foodstuffs will mean the spreading of the population (which fear and danger have crowded into the cities) out into the country districts, both to develop the old abandoned farms and the new irrigated plantations, for the work in mines and factories, and indeed, in oil fields as well, when American money re-enters Mexico-on Mexico's own terms.

These are the stakes of American business and investment in the immediate future of Mexico. Risks still remain, it is true, but risks are now pretty carefully balanced in the scale of returns-and usually in favor of the investor. These risks today are still only the risks of the political situation which is so overwhelming a factor in Mexican economic affairs, as was set down at the outset of this article. For this very reason, now that peace has apparently come, and the strength, at least, of the present Mexican regime has been firmly proven, it seems safe to hope that the political danger to the economic structure has faded away, and that the mighty forces of resiliency and economic strength inherent always in Mexico's land and people will have a new opportunity to develop, moving along the open highway that forever lies beyond the crossroads of revolution.

For Help in
Solving Your
Life Insurance
Problems Consult
Our Insurance
Department.

Announcing The Annual Public Utility Number

THE Public Utility issue of The Magazine of Wall Street is looked forward to as an important event in investment and financial circles. It is an issue of great value to every investor as well as every business executive and Public Utility official.

Date of Issue June 29, 1929

our

and fexi-

in a dern ress. ving

the hich the icts,

ntafacwell, aters

ican me-

still

cale

are

fac-

this that

the exi-

, it

has rces

and

igh-

OSS

Summarizing the important developments and future possibilities of growth in the major divisions of the Public Utility industry.

Last Forms Close June 24, 1929 It will afford exceptional guidance in selecting Public Utility Securities and Investments which give this issue the greatest practical value.

Issued just prior to the Semi-Annual re-investment period which offers additional opportunity for Public Utility organizations, Investment Bankers and Brokers to make known the securities you have to offer to those seeking re-adjustment of their investments.

Reserve advertising space NOW to assure good positions.



42 Broadway

New York, N. Y.

George A. Hammer

Thomas F. Blissert
Manager Financial Department

Out of Town Accounts

Thousands of large and small accounts are being handled by our Mail Investment Department from all over the United States and many Foreign Countries.

This department is always willing to correspond with customers in distant parts and aid in selecting securities most suited to their particular needs.

Copy of our interesting booklet "Odd Lot Trading" sent upon request.

Ask for M.W. 731

John Muir & Ca

MEMBERS

New York Stock Exchange New York Cotton Exchange National Raw Silk Exchange, Inc.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
New York Curb Market

39 Broadway New York
Branch Office—11 W. 42nd Street

We Have Prepared a Circular Presenting Information and Statistics Regarding

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY and its Common Stock

Copy will be sent upon request

GOODBODY & CO.

Members New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges and New York Curb Market

115 Broadway 350 Madison Ave. New York New York

Branch Office 1605 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

New York Stock Exchange

RAILS

| | 19 | 27 | 19 | 28 | 19 | 29 | Last | Div'd | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| A | High | Low | High | Low | High | Low | Sale 5/22/29 | \$ Per Share | |
| | 200 | | 204 | | | 1951/4 | 1991/4 | 10 | |
| Atchison | 10634 | 16134 | 1081/4 | 182% 1021/4 | 209% 103% | 99 | 100% | 5 | |
| Do Pfd. Atlantic Coast Line | 2051/2 | 99% 174% | 1911/2 | 1571/8 | 191% | 169 | 182 | ‡10 | |
| Baltimore & Ohio | 125 83 | 1061/3 | 125% 85 | 103% | 133 801/ ₂ | 116½ 77 | 1171/2 | 6 | |
| Do Pfd. Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit | 70% | 731/4 53 | 7734 | 53% | 81% | 621/6 | 63 | 4 | |
| Do Pfd | 88 | 781/6 | 95% | 82 | 92% | 83 | 83 | 6 | |
| Canadian Pacific | 219 | 165 | 253 | 1951/2 | 265% | 225 | 225 | 10 | |
| Chesapeake & Ohio C. M. & St. Paul & Pacific | 2181/2 | 151% | 218% | 1751/2 | 230 | 195 | 206 | 10 | |
| C. M. & St. Paul & Pacific | 193/4 | 9 | 401/2 | 221/4 | 39 % | 31 | 311/6 | | |
| Do Pfd | 371/2 | 78% | 59% | 37 78 | 63¾ 94 | 49% | 49% 82½ | 4 | |
| Chicago & Morthwestern | 97½ 116 | 681/2 | 94½ 139% | 106 | 139% | 121 | 121 | 7 | |
| Do 7% Pfd | 11134 | 1023/4 | 1111/3 | 105 | 1081/4 | 1051/4 | 107% | 7 | |
| Do 6% Pfd | 104 | 951/4 | 105 | 991/2 | 102% | 99% | †100 ½ | • • | |
| Delaware & Hudson | 230 | 1711/8 | 226 | 1631/4 | 2071/4 | 182 | 1861/2 | 9 | |
| Delaware, Lack. & West | 173 | 1301/8 | 150 | 1251/4 | 1331/4 | 1201/2 | 1211/4 | ‡7 | |
| Erie R. R | 693/4 | 391/2 | 721/2 | 483/4 | 78 | 64 | 711/4 | | |
| Do 1st Pfd | 661/4 | 52% | 63% | 50 | 643/4 | 57 | 58 | * * | |
| Do 2nd Pfd, | 641/2 | 49 | 62 | 491/4 | 601/4 | 56 | 56 | • • | |
| Great Northern Pfd | 103% | 79% | 114% | 931/2 | 115% | 102 | 1021/2 | 5 | |
| Hudson & Manhattan | 65 % | 401/2 | 731/2 | 50% | 58% | 38% | 38% | 21/2 | |
| Illinois Central | 139% | 1211/8 | 148% | 131% | 152 | 13334 | 134 | 7 | |
| Interborough Rap. Transit | 521/8 | 301/2 | 62 | 29 | 58% | 27 | 28 | •• | |
| Kansas City Southern | 701/4 | 411/4 | 95 | 43 | 98% | 78 | 801/2 | 8 | |
| Do Pfd | 731/2 | 64% | 77 | 661/2 | 701/2 | 641/4 | 64% | 4 | |
| Lehigh Valley | 1371/2 | 881/2 | 116 | 841/8 | 1021/4 | 841/2 | 841/2 | 31/2 | |
| Louisville & Nashville | 1591/8 | 128% | 1591/2 | 139% | 1531/2 | 138% | †140 | 4 | |
| M | 561/6 | 311/2 | 58 | 301/2 | 55 | 421/2 | 46% | | |
| Mo., Kansas & Texas | 1091/2 | 95 3/4 | 109 | 1011/2 | 1071/2 | 102 | 1051/4 | 7 | |
| Do Pfd, | 62 | 37% | 761/4 | 41% | 961/4 | 621/2 | 861/8 | | |
| Do Pfd | 118% | 901/8 | 126% | 105 | 138% | 120 | 134% | 5 | |
| New York Central | 1711/2 | 1371/8 | 1961/2 | 156 | 2041/4 | 1781/2 | 183 | 8 | |
| N. Y., Chic. & St. Louis | 2401/2 | 110 | 146 | 1211/4 | 145 | 1281/8 | 137 | 6 | |
| N. Y., Chic. & St. Louis N. Y., N. H. & Hartford | 631/4 | 41% | 823/4 | 54% | 104% | 80% | 961/2 26 | 4 | |
| N. Y., Ontario & Western | 41% | 231/4 | 39 | 24 | 32 2073/ | 25 191 | 200 | ‡10 | |
| Norfolk & Western | 202 | 156 | 1981/2 | 175 92% | 11434 | 991/4 | 991/4 | 5 | |
| Northern Pacific | 1021/8 | 78 | 118 | | | | ,- | 4 | |
| Pennsylvania | 68 | 563/4 | 76% | 61% | 83% | 721/2 | 76 1571/2 | ±8 | |
| Pere Marquette | 1401/2 | 1141/2 | 154 | 124% | 174¾ 148¾ | 148 1281/a | 1281/2 | 6 | |
| Pere Marquette | 174 | 1221/2 | 163 | 1211/4 | | 1021/4 | 106 | 4 | |
| Reading | 1233/4 | 94 | 119% | 941/4 | 1171/2 | 411/2 | †421/6 | 2 | |
| Do 1st Pfd. Do 2nd Pfd. | 43½ 50 | 40½ 43¾ | 46 59% | 41 1/2 | 493/4 | 441/2 | 441/2 | 2 | |
| 8 | 1171/4 | 100% | 122 | 109 | 125 | 1091/2 | 1131/8 | 8 | |
| St. Louis-San Fran | 93 | 61 | 1241/8 | 671/2 | 1153/4 | 90 % | 83 | | |
| Seaboard Air Line | 411/4 | 281/4 | 301/2 | 11% | 213/4 | 161/2 | 161/2 | | |
| Do Pfd | 45% | 321/8 | 38 | 17 | 241/2 | 181/2 | 211/2 | | |
| Do Pfd | 126% | 1061/4 | 1311/4 | 117% | 138% | 124 | 12834 | 6 | |
| Southern Railway | 149 | 119 | 165 | 1391/2 | 158% | 138¼ 96 | 138% | 5 | |
| Southern Railway Do Pfd. | 1011//8 | 94 | 1021/4 | 96% | | | | 5 | |
| Texas & Pacific | 103% | 53% | 194% | 99% | 181 | 156½ 209 | 169 2181/2 | 10 | |
| Union Pacific | 197¾ 85¾ | 159½ 77 | 224% 87¼ | 186½ 82½ | 231 84% | 811/2 | †81% | 4 | |
| W | | 401/ | 961/4 | 51 | 81% | 61 | 162 | | |
| Wahash | 81 | 40½ 76 | 102 | 881/2 | 104% | 911/6 | 93 | 5 | |
| Do Pfd. A | 101 | 65 | 991/2 | 87 | 91 | 801/4 | †80 | | |
| Do Pid. B | 67% | 13% | 543/4 | 313/4 | 54 | 321/2 | 41 | | |
| Western Maryland Do 2nd Pfd. | 671/6 | 23 | 54% | 331/2 | 531/2 | 38% | †40 | | |
| Western Pacific | 471/2 | 251/6 | 381/2 | 281/4 | 41 | 33 | 34 | | |
| Western Pacific | 76% | 55 | 621/6 | 521/2 | 641/2 | 57 | 571/4 | | |

INDUSTRIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS

| | 00 | 0.5 | 961/ | 5474 | 391/ | 391/4 | |
|--------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 153/4 | 7% | | | | | | ‡3 |
| 1991/4 | 1341/2 | 99% | | | | | 43 |
| | | 14% | 71/2 | 111/4 | | 61/2 | • • |
| | | | 146 | 305 34 | 241 | | 6 |
| | | | | 212 | 166 | 1861/2 | 7 |
| | | | | | 101/6 | 10% | |
| | | | | | | | ‡3 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1.60 |
| 46 | | | | | | | ‡4 |
| 77% | 43% | | | | | | -6 |
| 111 | 95 | 1111/2 | | | | | 0 |
| 31 | 1876 | 85 | 22% | 138% | | | :: |
| | | | | 46 | | | #3 |
| | | | | 761/4 | 5734 | 60 % | 2 |
| | | | | | | 52% | 3 |
| | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | 11/2 |
| | | | | | | | ‡5 |
| 64% | 42 | | | | | | 40 |
| 188% | 132% | | | | | | |
| | 411/4 | 70% | 50% | | | | 3 |
| | | 9314 | 55 | 943/4 | 711/2 | 78 | 9 |
| | 111 31 32 72% 49% 73% 147% 64% | 11834 6244 1534 7% 1994 1344 1334 74 131 11834 88 2114 81, 98 41 2634 13 46 3514 77% 435, 111 95 31 1874 32 2574 73% 54 1477, 104 1477, 104 1478, 102 18834 1324 18724 414 | 118% 62% 142 15% 7% 65 199% 134% 99% 13% 7½ 14% 13% 7½ 14% 18% 88 200 21½ 8½ 26 98 41 159 26% 13 44% 46 35¼ 49% 77% 43% 117% 111 96 111% 31 18% 85 22 25% 46% 72% 37 150 49% 73% 54 95 147% 100½ 191½ 188% 132½ 293 72% 41% 70% | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 118 % 7% 65 11 104% 189 199 133 95 14 199 133 134 199 14 131 125 14 14 15 14 15 14 15 15 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 118 % 62 ¼ 142 90 159 ½ 110 110 110 15% 7% 65 11 10 14% 48 48 48 199 % 59 133 95 ½ 120 % 5½ 133 7½ 14% 7½ 11½ 65% 6½ 133 95 ½ 120 % 6½ 133 95 ½ 120 % 6½ 133 95 ½ 120 % 6½ 133 95 ½ 120 % 6½ 120 |

Price Range of Active Stocks

INDUSTRIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS—(Continued)

| INDUSTRIALS | AND | MISC | LLL | ANL | 105 | -(COI | lunue | eu) |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|------------------|--|-----------------|
| | 1 | 927 | 19 | 28 | 19 | 29 | Last | Div'd |
| A | High | Low | High | Low | High | Low | Sale 5/22/29 | \$ Per Share |
| Amer. Tel. & Tel | 1851/2 | 1491/4 | 211 | 172 | 2381/2 | 1931/4 | 2081/2 | 9 |
| Amer. Tobacco Com | 189 | 120 119% | 184% 1421/4 | 152 109% | 186½ 155 | 160 136½ | 166 1421/4 | 8 |
| Amer. Type Founders | 721/4 | 46 | 761/2 | 52 | 94 | 671/4 | 88 | 1 |
| American Woolen | 33% | 161/2 | 32% | 14 | 27% | 18 | 191/8 | |
| Amer. Zinc, Lead & Smelt Anaconda Copper Mining | 101/4 | 53/4 411/4 | 57 1201/4 | 6% 54 | 491/4 1747/8 | 291/8 100 | 29½ 101¾ | 7 |
| Armour of Ill. Cl. A | 15% | 81/4 | 231/2 | 111/4 | 18% | 1134 | 113/4 | |
| Do Cl. B | 9½ 55½ | 5 21 | 13½ 51¾ | 65% 351/4 | 10 ¹ / ₄ 40 ⁷ / ₈ | 20 | 6½ 20¼ | |
| Assoc Dry Goods | 535/ | 391/2 | 751/2 | 401/4 | 703/4 | 43 | 43 | 21/2 |
| Atlantic, Gulf & W. I. S.S. Li Atlantic Refining | ne 43½ 131¾ | 30% 104 | 59 % 66 ½ | 571/6 50 | 63 % 71 ½ | 32½ 53½ | 611/8 65 | ±11/2 |
| Austin, Nichols & Co | 101/4 | 41/4 | 91/4 | 4% | 10 | 53/4 | 5 % | ** |
| Baldwin Loco, Works | 265 3/4 | 1431/8 | 285 | 285 | 2711/2 | 225 | 225 | 7 |
| Barnsdall Corp. Cl. A | 30 1/8 | 203/4 | 53 | 20 | 491/8 | 381/8 | 43 | 2 |
| Beech Nut Packing Bethlehem Steel Corp | 74½ 66½ | 501/4 433/4 | 101½ 86¾ | 70 % 51 % | 101 118% | 771/4 821/8 | 771/4 981/8 | 4 |
| Borden Company | 169 | 1671/2 | 187 63% | 152 211/a | 98 631/8 | 86 331/4 | 86 351/2 | 3 |
| Briggs Mfg | 36% | 19½ 21½ | 4834 | 241/2 | 423/4 | 281/8 | 281/8 | i |
| Bucyrus-Erie Co | 125% | 851/2 | 127 43% | 93½ 15% | 127 39 | 100 25 % | 100 25 % | 8 |
| Do new Cl. B Com Byers & Co. (A. M.) | 343/4 | 16¼ 42 | 2063/4 | 901/2 | 192% | 134 | 139 | |
| C | . 79 | 601/4 | 82% | 681/2 | 815% | 721/8 | 731/2 | 4 |
| California Packing | 1231/2 | 611/8 | 133 | 89 | 135 | 126% | 129 | 10 |
| Calumet & Hecla Canada Dry Ginger Ale | . 243/4 | 14½ 36 | 473/8 861/2 | 201/8 547/8 | 61 % 89 % | 39½ 78 | 39½ 82¾ | 4 ‡4½ |
| Cerro de Pasco Copper | 721/2 | 58 | 119 | 581/2 | 120 | 93% | 93 1/8 | 6 |
| Chile Copper | 631/2 | 331/8 381/a | 74% 140% | 37% 54% | 127½ 135 | 71 % 70 1/4 | 95 70½ | 31/2 |
| Chrysler Corp | 1991/2 | 961/2 | 1801/2 | 127 | 140 | 1231/4 | 125 | 4 |
| Collins & Aikman | . 113% | 86 42% | 11134 | 441/8 521/2 | 721/4 781/2 | 50 59 | 53 ³ / ₄ 63 ¹ / ₂ | |
| Columbian Carbon, V. T. C | . 1011/4 | 66% | 84½ 134¾ | 79 | 167% | 1211/4 | 1481/4 | ±4½ |
| Colum, Gas & Elec | . 983/4 | 82 1/8 | 140% | 89½ 62¼ | 76¾ 164 | 53½ 107¼ | 74 151% | 2 ‡4 |
| Congoleum-Nairn, Inc | . 293/4 | 48% 171/4 | 110½ 31½ | 22 | 35 3/4 | 21% | 22 | |
| Congress Cigar | . 881/2 | 47 | 871/4 1701/4 | 67 | 92% 119 | 71 95½ | 71 107% | 5 |
| Consolidated Gas of N. Y Continental Baking Cl. A | 74% | 94 33½ | 531/6 | 74 26½ | 791/2 | 471/8 | 691/2 | |
| Do Cl. B | . 101/4 | 583/4 | 9% 128% | 33/4 | 14 801/8 | 8½ 60 | 11 67¾ | 21/2 |
| Continental Can, Inc | . 86% . 13% | 87/8 | 201/2 | 53 10 | 283/8 | 171/8 | 19 | .80 |
| Corn Products Refining | . 68 | 46 1/8 76 1/2 | 94 | 643/8 | 101% 94 | 82 85 | 873/4 871/2 | ‡3 5 |
| Crucible Steel of Amer | | 47/8 | 71/2 | 43% | 51/2 | 23/4 | 23/4 | |
| Cuban-Amer, Sugar | . 281/2 | 18 % | 24 1/4 78 1/4 | 15% | 17 67% | 11 51 | 11¾ 51 | 4 |
| Curtiss Aero. & Motor Co | . 583/4 | 43½ 45½ | 19234 | 54 531/8 | 1731/2 | 1351/8 | 1501/8 | 1 |
| Cuyamel Fruit | | 30 | 63 | 49 | 85 | 63 | †78 | |
| Davison Chemical | . 481/2 | 261/4 | 683/4 | 34% | 691/8 | 49 | 53 | |
| Drug, Inc E | | | 1201/8 | 80 | 1261/8 | 106% | 107 | 4 |
| Eastman Kodak Co | . 1751/4 | 1261/4 | 1941/4 | 163 | 1941/2 | 170 | 1701/2 | ‡8 |
| Eaton Axle & Spring E. I. du Pont de Nemours | . 293/4 | 21 ¹ / ₄ 168 | 681/8 503 | 26 310 | 76¾ 198⅓ | 601/4 1553/4 | 61 1/4 165 1/8 | 3 ‡4½ |
| Elec. Power & Light | . 32% | 161/2 | 49% | 283/4 | 721/4 | 431/8 | 63 | 1 |
| Elec. Storage Battery Endicott-Johnson Corp | 79½ 81¼ | 631/4 643/4 | 91½ 85 | 69 743/4 | 92 % 83 % | 77 681/2 | 79 69% | 5 |
| Engineers Pub. Service | . 39% | 213/4 | 51 | 33 | 601/4 | 47 | 48% | 1 |
| F Federal Light & Traction | | 371/2 | 71 | 42 | 873/4 | 681/8 | 803/4 | 11/2 |
| Fisk Rubber | . 20 | 143/4 | 173/4 | 8 1/8 | 201/8 | 91/2 | 91/2 | |
| Fleischmann Co | 71½ 85½ | 461/a 50 | 89% 119% | 65 72 | 84% 101 | 65 1/8 82 | 70 3/4 85 1/8 | ‡3½ 4 |
| Freeport Texas Co | . 1061/2 | 341/4 | 1091/4 | 43 | 54% | 38 | 431/2 | 4 |
| General Amer, Tank Car | . 64% | 46 | 101 | 60% | 102 | 811/2 | 84 | 4 |
| General Asphalt | . 963/4 | 65 | 94 % 221 ½ | 68 124 | 84½ 295 | 61 219 | 80 269 | ±6 |
| General Electric | . 141 | 81 1131/4 | 2243/4 | 130 | 913/4 | 731/8 | 731/4 | ‡3.30 |
| General Railway Signal | . 1531/4 | 82½ 42 | 123 1/4 143 1/4 | 841/4 | 116 % 82 | 93½ 54½ | 104¾ 56 | 5 21/2 |
| General Railway Signal Gold Dust Corp., V. T. C Goodrich Co. (B. F.) | . 78¾ . 96½ | 423/4 | 1091/4 | 681/2 | 1053/4 | 771/4 | 77% | 4 |
| Goodyear Tire & Kubber | . 6978 | 48% | 611/4 | 45 1/8 16 3/4 | 154½ 54 | 112 30 | 119 301/4 | 5 |
| Graham-Paige Motors | 45 | 311/8 | 93 | 391/8 | 102% | 70 | 71 | 7 |
| Great Western Sugar | . 94% | 35½ 29¼ | 38½ 177¼ | 31 89% | 44 1975/8 | 32¾ 145% | 36 1/8 149 1/2 | 2.80 |
| Greene Cananea Copper Gulf States Steel | | 40 | 73 1/8 | 51 | 79 | 60 | 60 | 4 |
| H Hershey Chocolate | | 37% | 721/2 | 3034 | 95 % | 64 | 86 | |
| Houston Oil of Texas Tem. Ctf: | . 175 | 601/8 | 167 | 79 | 109 | 801/8 | 84 | |
| Hudson Motor Car | . 91½ . 36¼ | 481/4 16 | 99% 84 | 75 29 | 93½ 82 | 81 1/8 46 1/2 | 83½ 46½ | 5 2 |
| I | | 41 | 80 | 46 | | | | |
| Inland Steel | . 251/2 | 121/2 | 48 7/8 | 18 | 96 1/8 66 3/4 | 78½ 40 | 86 % 40 | 3½ 4 |
| Inter. Business Machines | . 1193/4 | 53½ 45¼ | 166% 94% | 114 56 | 1943/4 | 149% | 184 | 5 |
| Inter, Coment | . 65% . 64 | 401/8 | 80 | 451/4 | 1023/4 1031/2 | 85½ 61 | 85 % 71 | 2 |
| Inter. Harvester | . 255 % 8 3/4 | 135 % 3½ | 97% | 80 3¾ | 119¾ 7¼ | 923/4 | 1051/8 | 21/2 |
| Inter. Mercantile Marine Inter. Nickel | . 89/2 | 381/4 | 2691/2 | 73% | 723/4 | 5 401/2 | 5 46 | .80 |
| Inter. Paper | . 811/2 | 391/8 1221/4 | 86% 201 | 50 139½ | 83 281½ | 571/2 | 50 | 2.40 |
| Inter. Tel. & Tel | | | | | | 1971/4 | 2501/2 | 6 |
| Johns-Manville | . 126 | 551/2 | 202 | 961/4 | 2423/4 | 1551/4 | 1681/2 | 3 |
| Kelly-Springfield Tire | . 321/4 | 9½ 60 | 25½ 156 | 191/4 801/8 | 24 | 11 | 15 | ** |
| Kresge Co. (S. S.) | | 45% | 91% | 65 | 104% 57½ | 78% 46¼ | 811/8 461/4 | 1.60 |
| Kroger Grocery & Baking | | 119 | 1321/4 | 731/4 | 1221/2 | 821/2 | 821/2 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | |

INVESTMENTS

We are prepared to make investment suggestions for trustees, business and professional men, and other individuals. Our experience of more than 60 years in this field will be of assistance to you.

KIDDER, PEABODY & Co.

Founded 1865

NEW YORK 17 Wall St. 10 E. 45th St. BOSTON 115 Devonshire St. 216 Berkeley St.

NEWARK 5 Clinton St. PROVIDENCE 10 Weybosset St.

Earnings

may have little effect upon day to day fluctuations but are an important item governing market values over a period.

Consult our Statistical Department without obligation.

The

Odd Lot

department affords the same efficient facilities for executing small orders as those for

100 Share Lots

Write for convenient handbook on Trading Methods and Market Letter MG 14,

HISHOLM & HAPMAN

Members New York Stock Exchange Members New York Curb Market

52 Broadway New York

Telephone Hanover 2500

In the Market Letter this Week

Observations on

American Steel Foundries
Electric Storage Battery
Company

SENT ON REQUEST
ASK FOR 525-4

Accounts carried on conservative margin

McClave & Co.

MEMBERS

New York Stock Exchange New York Cotton Exchange New York Curb Market (Associate)

67 Exchange Place New York

Telephone Hanover 3542

BRANCHES

Hotel Ansonia, 73rd St. and B'way, N. Y.
1451 Broadway, cor 41st St., N. Y.
5 East 44th St., N. Y.
New Brunswick, N. J.

Accounts Carried

on

Conservative Margin

Our recent

Weekly Market Letters

contain analyses of

Timken Roller Bearing Co.

Send for M-54

National Dairy Products Corp.

Send for M-55

Morrison & Townsend

Established 1902

MEMBERS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE MEMBERS CHICAGO STOCK EXCHANGE MEMBERS CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE MEMBERS N. Y. CUTE MARKET (ASSOC.) MEMBERS N. Y. PEDDUCE EXCHANGE

37 Wall Street, New York

Uptown Office 1 East 53rd Street

hicago Newport, R. I.
Torrington, Conn.

New York Stock Exchange Price Range of Active Stocks

INDUSTRIALS AND MISCELLANEOUS—(Continued)

| INDUSTRIALS A. | ND | | | AITE | | | Last | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | 19 | | 199 | | | 1929 | | Div'd \$ Per |
| L | High | Low | High | Low | High | Low | 5/22/29 | Share |
| Lehn & Fink Liggett & Myers Tob | 128 | 32% 87% | 64 % 132 % | 38 831/a | 68½ 105½ | 51¾ 81¼ | 88% | 3 \$5 |
| Lima Loco. Works | 76% | 49 | 65 % | 38 491/a | 55 | 441/6 | 46 | ‡3 |
| Loose-Wiles Biscuit | 63% 571/4 | 48 % 85 % | 88% | 441/4 | 841/2 745/6 311/2 | 551/4 581/4 | 571/2 581/3 251/4 | 2.60 |
| Lorillard | 47% | 281/2 | 46% | 28% | 311/4 | 20 | 25% | • • |
| Mack Truck, Inc | 118% | 881/4 | 110 | 83 | 114% | 91 | 971/2 | 6 |
| Magma Copper | 58% | 291/2 81 | 75 49% | 43¾ 88 | 82½ 47½ | 66 35% | 67½ 36¼ | 5 |
| May Dept. Stores | 90% | 66% | 113½ 78¾ | 75 621/2 | 108½ 82 | 77 621/4 | 77 681/4 | 4 |
| McKeesport Tin Plate | 91/4 | 8 | 73 | 4% 17% | 69% | 411/2 | 471/4 | |
| Mont Ward & Co | 1211/2 | 13½ 60¾ | 33 1561/a | 1151/4 | 54½ 156% | 30% 111% | 38½ 119 | 21/2 |
| Miami Copper Mont, Ward & Co Murray Body | 48 | 161/4 | 1941/4 | 211/2 | 991/4 | 62 | 911/6 | 3 |
| Nash Motor Co | 101% | 60¼ 94¾ 89% | 112 | 801/4 | 118% | 871/4 | 871/4 | 6 |
| National Biscuit | 187 51% | 39% | 195¾ 104¾ | 1591/2 | 205 148% | 168 96 | 173 109 | 6 ‡4 |
| National Dairy Prod National Enameling & Stamp | 68% | 59¼ 19¼ | 133½ 57¾ | 831/4 | 69% 621/4 | 621/2 | 621/4 | 11/2 |
| National Lead | 35% 208% | *95 | 136 | 115 | 173 | 132 | 149 | 5 |
| National Power & Light Nevada Consol. Copper | 26% | 191/4 123/4 | 46% | 21% 17% | 61 % 62 % | 421/4 393/4 | 49 | 3 |
| N. Y. Air Brake | 50 | 391/4 | 501/6 | 39 7/4 58 % | 493/4 | 411/2 | 431/2 | 3 |
| 0 | 641/2 | 45% | 97 | | 119% | 90% | 111 | §10% |
| Otis SteelP | 121/3 | 71/4 | 401/2 | 101/2 | 48% | 371/4 | 39 | |
| Packard Motor Car Pan-American Pet. & Trans | 62 | 33% | 163 | 561/4 | 153% | 1161/4 | 195 | ‡3 ½ |
| Paramount Famous Lasky | 65% 115% | 40% 98 | 551/2 | 381/4 471/4 | 63 72 | 401/4 551/4 | 63 | 3 |
| Phila. & Reading C. & I Phillips Petroleum | 47% 60% | 87% 86% | 39¾ 53¾ | 27% 851/4 | 34 47 | 19 871/4 | 19 39% | 11/2 |
| Pierce-Arrow Cl. A | 23% | 91/8 | 30% | 181/2 | 37% | 271/2 | 33% | |
| Pillsbury Flour Mills Pittsburgh Coal of Penna | 371/2 | 30% | 78% | 32¾ 36¼ | 83% | 45 61 | 45 67 | 2 |
| Postum Co., Inc.,,,, | 1261/6 | 32 % 92 % | 1861/2 | 61% | 81% | 62% | 721/2 | 3 |
| Pressed Steel Car | 781/4 467/4 | 36½ 32 | 33½ 83½ | 18 | 25% 94% | 18% | 18% 82% | 2.60 |
| Pullman, Inc. | 84 ¾ 33 ½ | 73% | 94 311/4 | 77% | 91% | 79% | 801/9 | 4 |
| R | | | | | 30% | 2314 | 28 | 11/2 |
| Radio Corp. of America Remington-Rand | 101 | 201/2 | 420 361/2 | 231/6 | 114 35% | 681/4 28 | 91% | |
| Reo Motor Car | 26% | 251/2 | 351/2 | 221/2 | 31% | 25 | 25 | ‡1 |
| Reynolds (R. J.) Tab. Cl. B Richfield Oil of Calif | 75% | 53 961/4 | 94½ 165½ | 126 | 1021/2 | 791/4 | 871/8 56 | 2.40 |
| Richfield Oil of Calif | 28% | 25% | 56 | 231/2 | 49% | 39% | 441/2 | 2 |
| Garrage Arms Care | 721/2 | 431/2 | 51 | 361/4 | 51% | 3814 | 42 | 2 |
| Schulte Retail Stores Sears, Roebuck & Co Shell Union Oil | 911/4 | 47 51 | 1971/2 | 35 % 82 % | 181 | 139% | 21 1/2 151 1/4 | 21/6 |
| Shell Union Oil | 31% 64% | 331/2 | 39% | 221/4 | 31 % | 25 % | 281/2 | 1.40 |
| Sinclair Consol, Oil Corp | 22% | 15 | 101% 46% | 55¾ 17% | 116 45 | 75 351/2 | 83 38% | \$ \$21/2 |
| Skelly Oil Corp | 37% | 241/4 | 42% 51% | 25 231/2 | 461/2 | 32 % 45 | 40% 53% | 2 |
| Standard Gas & Elec. Co | 66% | 54 | 84% | 57% | 99% | 80% | 87 | 31/2 |
| Standard Oil of Calif | 60% 41% | 50% 35% | 80 59% | 53 87% | 81% 62% | 64 48 | 75% 571/2 | ‡3 ‡2 |
| Standard Oil of N. Y Stewart-Warner Speedometer | 41% 34% 87% | 35 1/4 29 3/4 54 1/4 | 451/2 | 28% | 48% | 38 | 40 | 1.60 |
| Stromberg Carburetor | 60 | 26% | 128% | 44 | 116 | 65 5294 | 106 | 31/2 |
| Studebaker Corp | 631/2 | 49 | 871/2 | 57 | 96 | 761/2 | 761/2 | 5 |
| Texas Corp | 58 81% | 45 | 74% | 50 681/4 | 68½ 85¼ | 871/4 721/4 | 68½ 73¼ | 3 |
| Texas Gulf Sulphur | 18% | 12 | . 26% | 121/6 | 23% | 16 | 18% | §5 |
| Tide Water Assoc. Oil Timken Roller Bearing | 19% | 15% | 25 154 | 14% 118% | 23% 92 | 7814 | 191/3 851/4 | 3 |
| Tobacco Prod. Corp Transcontinental Oil | 11754 | 9234 | 1181/6 | 93 | 221/4 | 781/2 | 181/4 | 1.40 |
| U | | 3% | 141/2 | 6% | 141/4 | v | 131/4 | ** |
| Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Union Carbide & Carbon | 70 1541/2 | 9914 | 98% | 63 136% | 127 86 | 7514 | 117 751/4 | 2.60 |
| Union Oil California | 561/6 | 99 1/6 39 1/6 | 58 | 423/4 | 541/2 | 46 | 48% | 2 |
| United Cigar Stores United Fruit | 381/4 150 | 32 % 118 % | 34% 148 | 29% 131% | 158% | 18 | 19 | 1 4 |
| U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy U. S. Industrial Alcohol | 246 | 190% | 58 138 | 38 | 55% 173% | 36 128 | 361/s 155 | 2 |
| U. S. Rubber | 671/6 | 37¼ 83% | 631/4 | 27 | 65 | 4.3 | 511/6 | |
| U. S. Smelting, Ref. & Mining. U. S. Steel Corp | 180% | 83% 111% | 711/2 | 39½ 132% | 198% | 1571/4 | 55 167% | 3½ 7 |
| Vanadium Corp. | 61% | 87 | 1111/4 | 60 | 1161/2 | 8814 | 83% | \$4 |
| W Warner Bros. Pictures | 451/2 | 1814 | 189% | 80% | 184 | 97 | 118 | |
| Western Union Tel | 176 | 1441/4 | 201 | 1391/4 | 220% | 179% | 186 | 8 |
| Westinghouse Air Brake Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg | 50½ 94¾ 58% | 67% 30% | 144 | 881/4 | 168% | 1371/2 | 1531/2 | 4 |
| White Motor | 24% | 1314 | 48% | 30 1/4 17 1/4 | 531/2 35 | 39% 23 | 231/2 | 1,20 |
| Willys-Overland Woolworth Co. (F, W.) Worthington Pump & Mach | 198% | 18% 117% 20% | 225 % | 175% | 2321/4 | 1921/6 | 214 | 6 |
| Wright Aeronautical | 94% | 261/2 | 289 | 28 69 | 1491/2 | 120 | 48 120 | 2 |
| Youngstown Sheet & Tube | 100% | 801/6 | 116% | 83% | 132% | 105 | 1861/2 | 5 |
| * Ex-dividend. † Bid Price. | | artly Ext | | Payable in | | | | |

Securities Analyzed, Rated and Mentioned in This Issue.

INDUSTRIALS

‡3 2.60

6

‡3½

3

11/6

2

3

2.60

11/2

‡1 4 2.40 2

2

21/2 1.40 3 \$21/2 2

3½ ‡3 ‡2 1.60 3½ 3

3 4 85

31/4

‡4

1.20

5

ET

| American Chain | 238 |
|----------------------------|------|
| American Tobacco217, | 223 |
| Canada Dry | 217 |
| Coca-Cola | 217 |
| Continental Baking | 273 |
| Continental Can | 224 |
| Drug, Inc | 224 |
| Eastman Kodak | 217 |
| Fox Film Corp | 217 |
| General Motors Corp | .223 |
| Hershey Chocolate | 217 |
| International Cement | 225 |
| Kroger Grocery & Baking Co | 230 |
| Liggett & Myers | 217 |
| Loew's, Inc 217, | 228 |
| Madison Square Garden | 217 |
| Paramount Famous Lasky | 217 |
| Radio Corp | 217 |
| Republic Brass | 228 |
| Reynolds Tobacco | 217 |
| Shubert Theater | 217 |
| Warner Bros | 217 |
| William Wrigley Co | 217 |
| | |

PUBLIC UTILITIES

| American & Foreign Power | 228 |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Associated Gas & Electric228, | 262 |
| Brooklyn Union Gas | 238 |
| Electric Light & Power | 228 |
| Engineers' Public Service | |
| General Cable | 228 |
| Hellmann (Richard) | 228 |
| Int. Telephone & Telegraph Corp | 278 |
| International Utilities | |
| Mohawk Hudson Power Corp 227, | 228 |
| Penn-Ohio Edison | |
| Southeastern Power & Light228, | |
| United Corp | |
| | |

RAILOADS

| Chesape | eake | & | Ohio | , | | | | | | | | 225 |
|----------|------|---|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| Illinois | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PETROLEUM

| . 275 |
|-------|
| |

BONDS

Paramount Famous Lasky Corp, 6s '47 218 JUNE 1, 1929

"Information, please!"



I NFORMATION operators are called more than one million times a day. More than three thousand specially trained operators are needed in the Bell System to furnish this important service. In the larger cities additions to and revisions in the subscriber listings are printed each night and distributed to the operators. One of the important functions of this service is to supply the numbers of the additional telephones which now are being connected to the System at the rate of 800,000 a year.

Reasons Why Careful Investors Choose American Telephone and Telegraph Company Stock

The American Telephone and Telegraph

Company, with its predecessors, have paid dividends regularly for forty-nine years. The Bell System is expending more than five hundred million dollars a year for plant and equipment. Through a far-sighted management, the Bell System maintains telephone service at the lowest cost consistent with financial safety.

More than 450,000 stockholders own American Telephone and Telegraph Company shares, which are so widely distributed that no one stockholder holds as much as 1% of the total capital stock.

May we send you a copy of our booklet, "Some Financial Facts"?

BELL TELEPHONE SECURITIES CO. Inc.



CONSULTING, CONTRACTING and MANAGING ENGINEERS IN NATURAL GASAND ITS PRODUCTS



ESTABLISHED 1906

Investigations ← Reports

Builders of Oil and Gas Pipe Line Systems complete, including Oil, Pumping Stations, Gas Compressing Stations, Gasoline Recovery Plants. and City Distribution Systems.

Hope Engineering Company

Home Office
Mt. Vernon, Ohio
Dallas, Tex.:: Tulsa, Okla.:: Casper, Wyo.:: Los Angeles, Calif.

Why Canada?



T is difficult to visualize that far-flung territory reaching into the boundless north—it is difficult to visualize Canada to-day, with its northern Frontiers rolled back by modern transportation.

"Keystone Industries", a monthly review, deals interestingly with the leading natural resources of this vast country. Copy free on request.

WILLIAMS, BROCHU

& Company, Inc.

Investment Brokers

Transportation Building

MONTREAL



MAKE DREAMS !

IT is you who are the architect of your own future and fortune. No edifice is raised without a foundation—no success is won without a plan. The Investors Syndicate plan unconditionally guarantees to you a fortune of \$1,500, \$2,000, \$5,000 or more in only 120 months. All you need do is to invest \$9.45 or more each month at compound interest.

Send for our illustrated booklet show ing how this plan is GUARAN-TEED and backed by our own resources of over \$25,000,000.

Investors Syndicate

HOME OFFICE: MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

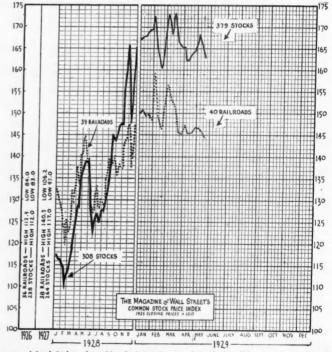
New York Office: 17 East 42nd Street Offices in 51 Principal Cities

THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREETS

COMMON STOCK PRICE INDEX

| Number o | | 1929 | Indexes Issues) | Recent | Indexes | | 28 Inde | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| Issues in Group | Group | High | Low | May 11 | May 18 | Close | High | Low |
| 379 | COMBINED AVERAGE | | 160.2 | 166.4 | 162.9 | 165.4 | 166.0 | 109.2 |
| 40 | Railroads | | 144.3 | 146.3 | 144.3 1 | 147.1 | 148,9 | 119.5 |
| 3 | Agricultural Implements | 655.4 | 504.5 | 576.3 | 520.2 | 513.2 | 513.2 | 280.5 |
| 8 | Amusement | 268.0 | 226.9 | 246.1 | 243.0 | 253.8 | 262.9 | 98.3 |
| 15 | Automobile Accessories | 212.6 | 186.7 | 212.6H | 205.4 | 190.2 | 190.2 | 86.4 |
| 18 | Automobiles | 134.9 | 117.2 | 118.1 | 117.21 | 133.5 | 133.5 | 79.0 |
| 2 | Aviation (1927 Cl100) | 307.1 | 270.9 | 304.9 | 296.4 | 284.4 | (Begun | 1929) |
| 3 | Baking (1926 Cl100) | 95.5 | 73.4 | 85.8 | 81.3 | 82.3 | 82.9 | 51.5 |
| 2 | Biscuit | 237.7 | 204.5 | 213.9 | 209.3 | 225.2 | 242.4 | 169.7 |
| 4 | Business Machines | 284.1 | 234.1 | 284.1H | 280.4 | 235.0 | 235.0 | 153.7 |
| 2 | Cans | 226.5 | 177.7 | 224.0 | 217.5 | 177.7 | 181.4 | 117.2 |
| 7 | Chemicals & Dyes | 277.9 | 221.7 | 276.0 | 268.9 | 221.9 | (Begun | 1929) |
| 2 | Coal | | 89.2 | 100.2 | 98.1 | 120.2 | 120.3 | 81.8 |
| 14 | Construction & Bldg. Material | 141.3 | 122.2 | 131.4 | 130.2 | 136.9 | 136.9 | 94.4 |
| 15 | Copper | | 299.6 | 320.0 | 303.5 | 299.6 | 299.6 | 159.8 |
| 3 | Dairy Products | 128.0 | 109.8 | 124.5 | 128.0h | 120.4 | 132.5 | 68.1 |
| 7 | Department Stores | | 69.0 | 69.5 | 69.01 | 86.5 | 89.5 | 62.9 |
| 10 | Drugs & Toilet Articles | | 177.8 | 184.5 | 183.3 | 196.0 | 201.9 | 157.2 |
| 5 | Electric Apparatus | | 183.5 | 228.0 | 234.4H | 183.5 | 183.5 | 125.6 |
| 3 | Fertilizers | | 79.7 | 88.2 | 79.71 | 106.4 | 116.3 | 78.4 |
| 2 | Finance Companies | 207.8 | 174.2 | 181.0 | 174.21 | | (Begun | |
| 4 | Furniture & Floor Covering | | 154.2 | 161.0 | 160.9 | 185.0 | 185.0 | 110.2 |
| 5 | Household Appliances | | 93.2 | 98.5 | 95.3 | | 113.3 | 87.5 |
| 3 | Investment Trusts | | 154.4 | 316.4 | 303.8 | | (Begun | |
| 3 | Mail Order | | 326.8 | 354.0 | 336.0 | 418.6 | 426.5 | 147.9 |
| 4 | Marine | | 74.7 | 88.3 | 85.4 | 77.4 | 96.5 | 66.8 |
| 2 | Meat Packing | | 76.7 | 81.2 | 76.71 | | (Begun | |
| 40 | Petroleum & Natural Gas | | 143.8 | 171.3 | 165.9 | 164.4 | 182.6 | 86.1 |
| 5 | Phon'phs & Radio (1927-100) | | 260.1 | 289.4 | 282.4 | | (Begun | |
| 17 | Public Utilities | | 213.3 | 252.5 | 253.1H | 215.5 | 215.5 | 127.9 |
| 10 | Railroad Equipment | | 121.9 | 128.7 | 125.5 | 127.6 | 128.9 | 112.1 |
| 3 | Restaurants | | 119.3 | 145.9 | 147.1h | 131.0 | 138.1 | 89.8 |
| 2 | Shoe & Leather | | 132.8 | 132.8 1 | 136.0 | 176.2 | 231.4 | 138.3 |
| 2 | Soft Drinks (1926 Cl100) | | 206.9 | 221.7 | 219.7 | 208.6 | 214.0 | 152.9 |
| 13 | Steel & Iron | 153.9 | 138.0 | 146.5 | 143.5 | 138.8 | 143.4 | 86.3 |
| 6 | Sugar | 81.6 | 64.7 | 67.0 | 66.2 | 78.7 | 93.7 | 72.8 |
| | Sulphur | | 265.0 | 279.5 | 270.0 | 286.9 | | 251.6 |
| | Telephone & Telegraph | 183.4 | 150.1 | 179.7 | 173.8 | 150.1 | | 120.8 |
| | Textiles | | 103.4 | | 103.41 | 122.8 | 123.8 | 78.6 |
| | Tire & Rubber | | 88.1 | 91.7 | 88.11 | 104.0 | 104.0 | 61.5 |
| 11 | Tobacco | | 157.2 | 162.6 | 164.7 | 180.9 | | 167.8 |
| | Traction | | 94.8 | 95.7 | 96.8 | 126.6 | | 103.8 |
| | Variety Stores | | 111.0 | 120.8 | 119.1 | 124.4 | 126.8 | 98.0 |

H-New HIGH record since 1925, h-New HIGH record this year. 1-New LOW record this year.



(An unweighted Index of weekly closing prices specially designed for investors. The 1929 Index includes 379 issues, distributed among 42 leading industries, and covers about 90% of the total transactions in all Common Stocks listed on the New York Stock Exchange. It is compensated for stock dividends, rights and assessments and reflects all important price movements with a high degree of accuracy. Our method of making annual revisions in the list of stocks included, renders it possible to keep the Index abreast with woltowary changes in the market, without impairing its continuity or introducing cumulative inaccuracies.)



Would You Like to Know the Name of This Stock?

O^N September 8, 1928, we featured in our advertising throughout the country a bargain stock which we considered would not be overvalued were it to sell 100 points higher.

At the time recommended this stock was selling at 169. Three and a half months later it sold at 272—exactly 103 points higher than when recommended.

We now are featuring a bargain stock in almost exactly the same position. It represents an exceptionally fine purchase. This security:

Is selling only at 8 times 1928 earnings. It earned last year \$55 per share on the old stock and before exorbitant charge-offs.

After split-ups is now selling in the low sixties and has instituted a policy of generous extra dividends.

Book value of this security is considerably greater than the price at which it is quoted.

Is expected to earn this year between \$10 and \$12 per share on the new stock.

In the first quarter of 1929 earnings showed a 254% increase over the first quarter of 1928.

Is calling its preferred stock for redemption and has almost unlimited areas wherein to develop its selling outlets.

Is obviously selling at bargain levels and should be bought at once for substantial profits.

The name of this bargain stock will be sent to you free of charge and without obligation. Also, free specimen copies of all our current Stock Market Bulletins which fully discuss the profit and loss possibilities in over 50 different securities.

Simply send your name and address and the above-mentioned bulletins and the name of the bargain stock will be sent to you without cost or obligation. Also an interesting book called "MAKING MONEY IN STOCKS." Simply Mail the Coupon Below.

INVESTMENT RESEARCH BUREAU

INVESTMENT RESEARCH BUREAU, DIV. 903, AUBURN, NEW YORK

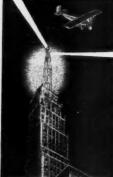
Kindly send me specimen copies of your current Stock Market Bulletins. Also a copy of "MAKING MONEY IN STOCKS." This does not obligate me in any way. Name

Address

City... State...

Conservative Investment Specialists Since 1855

A Guiding Light



Chicago Central Aerial Beacon (Roanoks Tower)

Esected and maintained by
Greenebaum Sons Investment Co.

Greenebaum Sons Investment Company
La Salle and Madison Streets, Chica

Please send without charge or obligation, list

of Current Offerings.

for Careful Investors

The House of Greenebaum has been pointing the way to sound investments for nearly threequarters of a century.

Thousands of careful investors, everywhere, have profited from securities offered by this House—Conservative Investment specialists since 1855.

To provide the highest possible protection for invested funds has always formed the basis of our activities.

Substantial security and liberal interest returns are very desirably combined in current offerings of this old, experienced investment house, founded 74 years ago.

Request List No. 96

Mail coupon below for this list of current offerings. Write today. No obligation whatever.

Greenebaum Sons Investment Company

Conservative Investment Specialists Since 1855
CHICAGO
Offices in Principal Cities

Greenebaum Sons Securities Corporatio New York

Safeguarded Bonds

J. S. BACHE & CO.

Established 1892

MEMBERS New York Stock Exchange, Chicago Board of Trade, New York
Cotton Exchange, and other leading exchanges.

| STOCKS | | | BONDS | : | GRAIN | : | COTTON |
|---------------|---|---|--------------|----|--------|-----|--------|
| COFFEE | | : | SUGAR | • | COCOA | : | RUBBEI |
| TIN | : | | SILK : | FC | DREIGN | EXC | HANGE |

Schenectady Branches: Albany Binghamton Buffalo Rochester New Haven Watertown Syracuse Troy Utica Austin Atlantic City Detroit Toledo Philadelphia Erie Tulsa Kansas City Ft. Worth Houston San Antonio

Correspondents in other principal cities

| 42 Broad | lway | | I | N | E | V | V | , | Y | C | RI | K | | | 25 | 00 Par | k Ave |
|----------|--------|--|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|--|----|----|---------|--------|
| Brooklyn | Office | | | . , | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 6 | Court | Street |
| Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0. | L | a Salle | Street |

"THE BACHE REVIEW" published weekly, sent on application. Readers of the Review are invited to avail themselves of our facilities for information and advice on stocks and bonds, and their inquiries will receive our careful attention without obligation to the correspondents. In writing, please mention The Bache Review.

A Weekly Commodity Review is also issued and will be sent on application.

Will the World Gold Scramble Force Deflation on the U. S.?

(Continued from page 205)

drop in prices by increasing the value of currencies. Thus we arrive at the definition of the gold standard and the advantage in its practical appliance; to converge the value of gold and the value of currency.

Modified Gold Standard

The Geneva Conference of 1922 had recognized the danger of this development. In order to protect countries the gold standard of which might be jeopardized through the general scramble for gold, it recommended a change in the practical application of a gold standard policy rather than the adoption of a system like the "sta-bilized" or "managed" dollar which has quite doubtful advantages. recommendation was a "modified gold standard," the "gold exchange standard." It permits the substitution of foreign exchange bills for gold as currency cover. Though this substitute for gold comes suspiciously near a gold credit, the suggestion was a good palliative to overcome a difficult situation.

But, it could only work out without becoming harmful, if two conditions were fulfilled: 1) The Central Banks must only accumulate foreign exchange bills in proportion to the eventual deficit in gold holdings to complete the necessary percentage for note circulation. 2) The United States, holding then more than 50% of the available gold supply of the world, must redistribute a large portion of it without unnecessary difficulties. Unfortunately these conditions were either fully disregarded or only partly fulfilled. The Central Banks accumulated much more foreign exchange bills than necessity demanded. It was a very comfortable means to regulate their own exchange without resorting to active discount policies and credit restrictions with all their disagreeable disturbances of the home markets.

France was quick enough to recognize the great advantage offered. When capital from this country began to pour into France in large amounts and would naturally under other circumstances have disturbed the exchange, she easily diverted this capital flow into foreign exchange bills and the franc was not influenced in the least. On the same principle the Dawes Plan functioned so smoothly until the flow of foreign capital dried up. Soon this excess accumulation of foreign exchange bills disclosed its harmful consequences. The Central Banks

la

sin

tic

th

IL

were holding large demands on each other and thus compelled each other to accumulate equally large gold reserves as protection against the peril of sudden callings.

The result now is that instead of a single gold cover the countries on a gold standard have to take care of a double gold cover; one in the old sense as cover for their note circulation; and, one as cover for their outstanding exchange bills. Countries with a favorable trade balance are naturally in a superior position over those with an unfavorable trade balance. And thus the fight for gold goes on merrily and intensified. The situation becomes most serious when a country is compelled to dissolve its accumulation of foreign exchange bills which might tie up much more gold than the bills had set free.

lue

the

the

to

the

22

de

un-

ght

eral 1 a

of a the

sta-

nich

his

old

nd

of

cur-

tute

gold

palion.

out

ions

nks

nge tual

the

ula-

ling

able dis

nout

tely

dis

The

nore

ssity

able

inge nunt

all

the

cog-

red.

egan

unts

cir.

ex-

pital

and

the

the

un'

up.

for-

arm-

anks

EET

The Origin of Our Money Difficulties

The second condition was only partially fulfilled. The United States did not begin to redistribute from their enormous gold holdings earlier than in 1927. During the five preceding years more gold flowed into our country. But when in October, 1928, our Federal Reserve became alarmed over the situation in the stock market the outflow was stopped by raising the redis-count rate. This shortsighted policy marks the beginning of the tribulations in our money market, the oscillating rate policy of our banks, with time money three points above the redis-count rate and call money jumping forth and back between 6 and 20%.

With all the above mentioned factors in mind we may analyze the present situation in the gold market thus: The majority of Central Banks try to cover a much larger note circulation than heretofore, with an amount of gold that has expanded comparatively They are making all efforts to secure control over a part of the gold holdings of other banks by accumulating foreign exchange bills thereby forcing the other banks to accumulate gold reserves far beyond the proportion necessary for currency cover. To make the situation still more serious some countries, especially France and Switzerland, are lately absorbing more gold than ever before since they prepare to reinstate the free circulation of metal

That with all these factors working simultaneously gold must develop a scarcity value is beyond any question. But it becomes just as clear on the strength of the above described conditions that it cannot be a question of how much gold is available or whether there is enough gold available. Gold in this case is only the continuity. The cause lies with the Central Banks.

Instead of adhering to the strict

downwarmwarmwarmwarmwarmwarm

BONDS

which are Convertible into Common Stocks of CHAIN STORE COMPANIES

THESE bonds afford the investor the security of senior obligations, yield an attractive return, and possess potentialities for enhancement in value by conversion into the common stocks of profitably expanding chain store companies.

Complete descriptions of these securities will be furnished upon request. Ask for List No. 106

George H. Burr & Co.

57 William Street, New York

OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT CENTERS

W/E extend the facilities of our organization to those desiring information or reports on companies with which we are identified.

Electric Bond and Share Company

Two Rector Street

New York

JUNE 1, 1929



A Most Important Business

THERE is no business more important—more stable—more necessary than insurance. Without it the immense and complicated credit structure which vitalizes modern business would fall like a house of cards. Basically, insurance began as a simple agency through which business losses of individuals are absorbed by a large public and distributed over a wide territory. So it has continued for more than six centuries, surviving a myriad of commercial upheavals, continuing to grow in importance, and proving readily adaptable to changing conditions and new developments.

In the United States insurance had its beginnings in the early colonial periods. The average age of representative companies in this country is sixty years. These companies have grown as the country has grown. Their continued growth is assured.

Insuranshares Corporation of Delaware, an investment company, is making the major portion of its investments in insurance stocks. Under expert management, the most careful selection is made in a field in which the element of speculation upon future usefulness or necessity of the business has been reduced to the dwindling point.

Full information will be sent upon request.

INSURANSHARES CORPORATION of NEW YORK

Underwriters and Distributors

Chicago

49 Wall Street, New York

o ann conno ann como como como como o ma

San Francisco

You Can Buy Good Securities

In Small or Large Lots on

Partial Payments

Ask for Booklet MW-6 which explains our plan and terms

ODD LOT ORDERS SOLICITED

Outright Purchase or Conservative Margin

James M. Leopold & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange

70 Wall Street

New York

Established 1884

sense of gold standard they apply it arbitrarily and consequently have to change their gold policies continually. Thus they interfere with its natural and balancing development. They forget the purpose and intention of a gold-standard. They disregard the fact that only the free fluctuation of gold justifies the existence and appliance of a bold basis for monetary units. The fact that it gives to all currencies established on a gold basis the same purchasing power is the most important factor in international banking, because it means nothing less than the stabilization of the value of gold itself.

The picture of present-day conditions as presented above, forces upon us the conclusion that the Central Banks of the world are to be blamed for the manifold disturbances in the international, as well as in our home money market; because they have dis-regarded the real purpose of the gold standard and indulged in abusing gold. Three points are of great importancethree pitfalls that should be avoided by all means. 1) It is a great fallacy to try to cover a 50% higher note circulation with a high percentage of gold. 2) It is a great fallacy to look upon foreign exchange bills as gold, a practice especially indulged in by France. In February last, her holdings in such bills were larger than those of Great Britain and Germany together and her attempts to turn these holdings into gold at a time of her own choosing proved very hazardous for all concerned. 3) It is just as great a fallacy to attempt to draw away gold from large and powerful Central Banks. Such banks would then be forced to start a deflation process by which the purchasing power of their notes is increased and the price index lowered, taking action at the same time to prevent a change in the price of gold.

This latter is precisely the role in which the United States is placed. What has been retarded in 1928 by stopping the outflow of gold prematurely will have to be done in the very near future, if we want to keep the foreign markets open for our surplus production in goods and capital. There is no doubt that this consideration is actually behind the repeated warnings of the Federal Reserve authorities, behind Mr. Mellon's advice to buy bonds as investments with fixed income. The contraction of credit as a means to increase the purchasing power of the currency in preparation of coming gold exports in large volume, the firm pressure against the price of stocks, notwithstanding a few spectacular performances of specialties, the rapid sink ing of some commodity prices and last but not least the confusing movements of money rates are all unmistakable signs of a rising value of our currency,

BEAR MARKET AHEAD?

Since the first of the year—or for a period of five months—the stock market, as a whole, has made no progress on the up side.

Numerous individual issues have advanced—some markedly. But, this has been entirely offset by material declines in a large number of stocks—particularly in the motor and copper industries.

With accepted stock market averages close to peak prices for all time, more investors are carrying individual stocks at a loss than at any time in recent stock market history.

DANGER SIGNALS?

Are not the above facts concrete evidence of extensive distribution of stocks to be followed by a broad bear movement? Does not the further marked increase in brokerage loans, since the first of the year, lend additional weight to such a conclusion?

Or, is this action solely a temporary reflection of "artificially high money rates," as so many claim—soon to disappear, with a resultant renewal of the broad bull market?

STRAIGHTFORWARD, UNBIASED INFORMATION!

There are more conflicting opinions on the current situation—the majority of them colored by self-interest—than on any previous stock market situation in years.

As a result, the American Institute of Finance has just prepared for its clients a painstaking survey analyzing clearly current conflicting factors—weighing carefully the arguments for a renewed bull movement, against those presented as the basis for a broad bear market—drawing definite, unbiased conclusions for the future guidance of investors and giving specific recommendations to aid in profiting from conditions ahead.

Copies have been reserved for distribution, FREE. To obtain a copy, simply sign and return the blank below. There is no obligation whatsoever.

American Institute of Finance

260 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Simply return the attached coupon and we will gladly mail you, without any obligation, our NEW analysis, together with specific recommendations for immediate use.



| e rice | Dance | n MWJN | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

it

lly.

act old of The

cies

me

be-

the .

elf.

on

tral ned

the

disold old.

2--

by

to cir-

of

ook

by

ngs of

her old-

wn

t a

old tral

be

bv

neir

dex

of

ed.

by naerv

the lus ere

is ngs bends The inthe old

es-

ot

er-

nk-

nts ble cy,



Cities Service Petroleum subsidiaries operate in 20 states, in Canada and in foreign countries.

Investors Should Read This Annual Report

Send now for your copy of the Nineteenth Annual Report (for 1928) of Cities Service Company, just issued, and see for yourself the strength and stability of the \$900,000,000 Cities Service organization.

When you read it, you will appreciate why Cities Service Company Common stock offers you a sound, exceptional investment opportunity. At its present price this security yields you about 7% in cash and stock dividends.

Clip and mail

HENRY L. DOHERTY & CO. 60 Wall Street, New York City

Please send me without obligation copy of your Annual Report.

| Name | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |

FINANCIAL INDEPENDENCE CANNOT BE CONCEAL

WHEREVER you go you recognize it. On the streets of our great cities, in small towns, on farms, you can easily pick the individuals who have financial independence. It is evident in their bearing; they have confidence. If it is noticeable in strangers-

your friends will notice it in you

Financial independence can be gained through choosing proper investments. By sav-ing and accumulating you vill find your confidence

BUY BAIRD & WARNER BON

You should have a copy of "The Application of Real Estate Knowledge to Real Estate Bonds."

It will be sent free

BAIRD WARNER Chicago

BAIRD & WARNER, Inc. - CHICAGO 134 J. LA SALLE STREET

or, in other words, of a decrease in the price index covering everything from commodities to stocks.

Banks Should Follow Gold

for

ter

aft

pre

ren

dat

am

bee

mo

No

\$6.

ing

rep

15

pli del

qu

tin

pai

ref

ing

gat

go

of

pr

pa

ad

ear

bo

an

tic

yie

op

ag

ma

W

ne

pa

N JU

Returning to our analysis of the functions of gold, it remains to be said, that adherence to the gold standard involves the recognition of the above described automatic gold movements, permitting their free development and not preventing them through arbitrary politics. The Central Bank of a country which has adopted the gold basis for its currency has to follow gold and not vice versa. If the bank follows the automatic movements of gold and without hesitation expands its note circulation as soon as gold flows in and contracts credits as soon as gold flows out, then comparatively small holdings of gold will be necessary to maintain the gold standard-certainly, much smaller than is being kept today

For over a generation, Great Britain had been able to maintain a gold standard with an amount of 35 million pounds-an amount which indeed is small, considering her farflung and enormous trade and financial interest. An amount of 3 to 5 million pounds was always sufficient to bring the exchange back to par. Today she holds more than four times as much gold, and has an export about five times as large as then. When English exchange dropped below par in October, 1928, she gave up more than 27 million pounds to lift the exchange from the gold export point to par during this period to January 1st, 1929, but the re-

sult was negative.

The reason was simply that she would not or, better said, she was forced, not to restrict note circulation or increase her discount rate. It would have taken a comparatively small loss of gold to firm up the exchange if the Bank of England had acted according to the traditional requirements of a gold standard and if it had been realized that possession of large volume of gold does not make a gold standard. A Central Bank which recognizes the principle of automatic gold movements will always have sufficient gold for the rightly understood needs of home commerce and industry.

> For Help in Solving Your Life Insurance Problems Consult Our Insurance Department

Paramount Famous Lasky Corporation

he

m

he id,

n-

ve

ts.

nd

ry

n

sis nd

he

nd

te

nd

WS.

gs in

ch

d-

n

d

ds

ds

d

e

ne is

2

n d

SS e

a

n

e l.

(Continued from page 219)

fore Dec. 1st, 1932, at 1041/2 and interest; to Dec. 1st, 1944, at 103; thereafter at the principal amount plus a premium of 1/2% for each six months remaining between the redemption date and date of maturity.

As of Dec. 31st, 1928, the total amount of the issue in question had been reduced to \$14,885,000, purchase money obligations amounted to \$41,-607,802 and the outstanding Serial Notes brought total funded debt up to \$63,786,945. There are 2,213,517 shares of common stock now outstanding which, at recent levels around 70, represent equity for the bonds of nearly 155 million dollars. Earnings applicable to interest charges on the total debt have been sufficient to meet requirements by a wide margin for sometime past and with the logical benefits to be derived from the three-year expansion program likely to find tangible reflection in current and future earnings, all of the company's capital obligations should gain appreciably in investment worth.

Current Attraction

Summarizing the foregoing, it is readily apparent the company's 6% gold bonds maturing in 1947 enjoy all of the intrinsic qualities which comprise a sound investment. The company's prominence and success is unquestionable as is its ability to provide adequate protection in the form of earnings, assets values and equities for bondholders. Presently quoted at par and under, the bonds offer the additional inducement of an attractive yield in the neighborhood of 6%, an opportunity which is not likely to be available when the issue becomes somewhat more seasoned and investors again turn their attention to the bond market.

Kroger Grocery & Baking Co.

(Continued from page 231)

count, carried at \$1 on the books. While this is an intangible item, it is, nevertheless, a valuable one to a company doing over 200 million dollars worth of business annually.

Among other acquisitions last year Wiggly Corp. which neither owns nor

Aside From Value

Not merely the value of the plant properties, but all information regarding them, their condition, the cost of their maintenance. the accuracy of their reflection in financial records can be supplied accurately and impartially through American Appraisal Service.

THE AMERICAN APPRAISAL **GOMPANY**

ORGANIZATION NATIONAL

Making Money

The secret of making money is the investment of funds in progressive securities which yield a safe income over a period of years. The secret of safe investment is expert analysis and management, and a highly diversified portfolio.

Write NOW for circular



Founders Securities Trust Fisca. Agents National Union Bank Bldg. Boston

was a controlling interest in the Piggly-

Investment Securities

Utility Industrial Real Estate Municipal

Yield from 4.10% to 7%

Send for Current List N-410

AMERICAN BOND & MORTGAGE CO.

Established 1904 Inc

127 No. Dearborn St., Chicago 345 Madison Ave., New York

Philadelphia Detroit Buffalo Boston Albany Cleveland And Over 20 Other Cities

Whittelsey Manufacturing Company, Inc.

Class "A" Stock

Circular on Request

Frear & Company

43 Exchange Pl., New York Telephone WHI tehall 3652

BONDS CALLED FOR REDEMPTION

| Company | Maturity | Amount | Price | Reder | nption ate |
|--|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Anderson Gas & Utilities 1st 69 | 6 1948 | \$88,000 | 102 | July, | 1929 |
| Argentine Nation (Govt. of) ext. 8/F. 69 | | \$260,000 | 100 | June, | 1929 |
| Baltimore Coca-Cola Bott. Coll. Tr. nts. 79 | | \$20,000 | 100 | June. | 1929 |
| | % 1945 | \$2,300,000 | 115 | June, | 1928 |
| Bendix Corp. 5-yr. secured nts 6% | | \$1,200,000 | 1011/2 | June, | 1929 |
| | % 1939 | \$92,000 | 100 | July, | 1929 |
| Buffalo & Susq, Iron 1st | | \$100,000 | 100 | June. | 1929 |
| Canada Wire & Cable 1st 10-yr 79 | | E.I. | 103 | June. | 1929 |
| Canadian Card & Fdy, 1st 30-yr 69 | | \$3,316,000 | 110 | | 1929 |
| | | | 110 | June, | |
| Canadian Steel F'dries, 1st & Coll. Tr. 6% | | \$1,219,000 | | Sept., | |
| Central C. & C. 1st Mtge. 8/F Ser. A. 6% | | E.M. | 102 | June, | 1929 |
| Central C. & C. 1st Mtge. S/F Ser. A. 6% | | E.M. | 1021/2 | June, | 1929 |
| Central Pub. Ser. coll. Tr. A 6% | | \$8,266,000 | 105 | July, | 1929 |
| Chicago & West Indiana R. R. Gen'l. 6% | | \$46,000 | 105 | June, | 1929 |
| Computing, TabRec. S/F 6% | | \$914,000 | 105 | July, | 1929 |
| Cuba Hydro-Elec. 1st Coll. Tr. D 61/2 | | E.I. | 1071/2 | June, | 1929 |
| Eastern Iowa Tel. & Tel. 1st 6% | | \$175,000 | 105 | July, | 1929 |
| Eastern Minn. Pr. 1st Ser. A 51/2 | | \$315,000 | 105 | July, | 1929 |
| Evansville Gas & Elec. Lt. 1st & Ref. 5% | 1933 | \$15,000 | 105 | June, | 1929 |
| Georgia Ry. & Elec. ref. & imp 5% | 1949 | \$7,702,000 | 105 | July. | 1929 |
| Golden Gate Ferries Ser. A. Coll. Tr. | | | | | |
| 7% & B 61/2 | % 1941 | \$3,600,000 | 105 | July. | 1929 |
| Indian Ref. Co. 1st 51/2 | % 1930-32 | \$1,200,000 | 101 | July, | 1929 |
| Ingersoll-Rand 1st mtg 5% | 1935 | E.I. | 105 | July. | 1929 |
| Kentucky Hydro-Elec, 1st A 6% | 1949 | \$4,000,000 | 104 | June, | 1929 |
| Missouri-Kan, Pipe L. 1st yr. conv. nts. 6% | | E.I. | 100 | June. | 1929 |
| Missouri-Kansas Pipe Line 1st Ser. A. 61/2 | % 1940 | \$1,500,000 | 105 | June, | 1929 |
| Montreal Steel Works 1st 6% | | \$471,000 | 110 | Dec., | 1929 |
| National Foundry 1st 61/2 | | | 105 | July. | 1929 |
| National Industrial Alcohol 1st Ser 8% | | | 1011/2 | June. | 1929 |
| Northwestern Ill. Utilities 1st A 6% | | \$650,000 | 105 | June, | 1929 |
| Pan American Pet, & Trans. 1st ln. | | 4000,000 | | , | |
| mar. eq. ev 7% | 1930 | \$276,000 | 105 | June, | 1929 |
| Penick & Ford 1st Mtg 61/2 | % 1943 | \$1,947,000 | 105 | June. | 1929 |
| People's Lt. & Pr. Conv. Deb. Ser 6% | 1962 | E.I. | 110 | July. | 1929 |
| Peru (Rep. of) 5% | 1946 | \$39,000 | 100 | June. | 1929 |
| Pittsburgh Coal of Pa. deb 5% | | \$1,749,000 | 100 | Sept. | 1929 |
| Producers & Refiners 1st 8% | | \$1,827,000 | 110 | June, | 1929 |
| Rima Steel 1st 7% | | \$6,000 | 100 | Aug., | 1929 |
| St. Francis Levee DistArk. Ser. E 5% | | E.S. | 100 | July. | 1929 |
| Santa Fe, N. M. Genl. Ref. Bds 4% | | \$44,000 | 100 | June, | 1929 |
| Smith & Wessen let | | \$5,000 | 1041/2 | July, | 1929 |
| Smith & Wesson 1st 51/2 Fenn. Copper & Chem. 15-yr. conv. | 76 1555 | 40,000 | 101/2 | July, | 1000 |
| Deb. Ber. A 6% | 1941 | \$1,525,000 | 105 | Oct. | 1929 |
| U. S. Steel 50-yr 5% | | \$134,830,000 | 115 | Sept. | 1929 |
| Vicksburg Gas 1st Ser 6% | | | 102 | July. | 1929 |
| Wabasso Cotton 1st 6% | | \$10,000 | 105 | June. | 1929 |
| Western Utilities notes | | E.I. | 101 | June, | 1929 |
| western contres notes 5/2 | 70 1001 | 20,2, | 101 | o uno, | 1000 |

V.B.—Various bonds. V.P.—Various prices. N.S.—Not stated. E.I.—Entire issue. E.S.—Entire series.

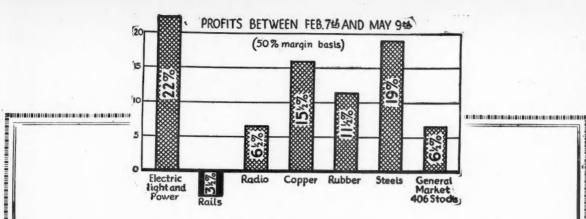
operates stores, but licenses individuals and firms to operate them in well defined territories under the Piggly-Wiggly system of self-service. These operators pay the corporation a royalty of ½ of 1% of gross sales receiving in return valuable assistance in purchasing, merchandising and advertising. This system has grown rapidly in recent years and it is understood that present plans call for widespread expansion both in this country and abroad, with consequent financial benefits to those mutually concerned.

Kroger has continued its vigorous expansion policies in the current year, 107 new stores having been placed in operation in the first four months and there have been persistent rumors that it is seeking to acquire control of one or more of the large eastern chain store groups. The latter development would indicate that it is the intention of the company to extend its field to cover the entire nation. Sales for the first eighteen weeks of 1929 registered the tremendous gain of 52.5% over the same period of 1927 and if this momentum is maintained throughout the balance of the year total volume may exceed 300 million dollars. The gradual seasoning of the more recently acquired

companies and stores should make itself felt in current earnings and prospects clearly favor a wider margin of profit and larger net income available for dividends.

Cash dividends are presently being paid at the rate of \$1 per share annually but were augmented by a 5% stock dividend on April 1st. This stock dividend is the fourth consecutive annual payment and an official statement is to the effect that the company will continue to make similar payments in the future barring, of course, unforeseen developments. On this basis and assuming the sale of stock dividends, the shares yield over 6.10% at recent quotations around 81, on the New York Stock Exchange, which is an exceptionally liberal return particularly when the importance of the company, its excellent record and future outlook is considered.

The shares combining, as they do, the intrinsic qualities of a sound equity investment with an attractive return, have possibilities for substantial appreciation in market value with the unfolding of expansion plans and mergers together with the normal increase in sales and earnings which will undoubtedly attend these developments.



Are You Profiting From This Advance In Electric Light and Power Stocks?

€ Over months past, at a time most people overlooked them, American Securities Service has again and again pointed out the sound position and possibilities for real profit in Electric Light and Power Stocks.

Compare the results: Over the last three months these Electric Light and Power stocks—see diagram—have shown over three times more profit than the general run of stocks.

Here is the three months' record of representative utilities in the market:

| | Feb. 7 | May 9 | Points Advance |
|------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|
| Electric Bond & Share | 573/4 | 68 | 101/4 |
| Detroit Edison | 2401/2 | 252 | 111/2 |
| Commonwealth Power | 1171/2 | 1533/8 | 357/8 |
| Southeastern Pwr. & Lt | 781/2 | 925/8 | 141/2 |
| United Gas Improvement | 1743/8 | 1907/8 | 161/2 |

Sound security considered, these Electric Light and Power issues have been the choicest stocks on the Board.

■ Over five years now, American Securities Service has been selecting and recommending for purchase more
Electric Light and Power stocks than any other one group—and every purchase has shown a profit.

What Further Profits Ahead Now?

¶ What outlook for these specific stocks—which still attractive, which should be avoided for the time being, which offer the best possibilities for a further broad advance—

United Corporation American Superpower Electric Power & Light Electric Bond & Share United Gas Improvement National Power & Light Consolidated Gas North American Allied Power

Clip coupon at right and our Special Report describing these particular stocks and analyzing the whole Electric Light and Power outlook with care, will be sent you, free.

American Securities Service

140 Norton-Lilly Building, New York

American Securities Service 140 Norton-Lilly Building, New York

Kindly send me your "Special Report on Electric Light and Power Stock," also copy of "Making Profits in Securities," both free.

Name

Address

IUNE 1, 1929

999999999

999999999

ke it

gin of uilable

being e an-

a 5% This

nsecu-

official

imilar g, of

On

le of over

nd 81,

lange,

eturn ce of d and

y do,

equity

eturn,

ippre-

e un

merg-

crease ll un ents.

REET

257.

Stockholders of

Briggs B. M. T. (Bklyn, Man,

Mexican Scaboard of Paramount-Famous-La Roxy Theatre St. Paul R. B. Sinciair Oil United Aircraft Westinghouse Electric Wright Acre Yalo & Towns

Specific analyses THE WALL STREET NEWS gave of each of the above companies recently in answer to specific questions (from yearly subscribers) contain information of value to all stockholders in these companies. Check any four replies you want FREE with trial subscription offer below. To acquaint you with its value to investors and finance executives, we make this half-price introductory offer to NEW subscribers

1/2 PRICE TRIAL-Next 50 Issues \$1 (Includes also 2 Monthly Tabulations of Corporation Earnings on Common Stocks) (Samples Free on Request)

THE

WALL STREET

32 Broadway, Dept. R-2, New York City *******

Why We Recommend

Dayton Airplane Engine Co.

Common Stock

Listed on New York Curb Market

1s Told in Pamphlet W-15

Free upon request

R. G. HARPER & CO.

48 Wall Street New York

Bank & Insurance Stocks

Write for BTI

Guttag Bros. 16 Exchange Pl., N. Y.

New York Curb Market

IMPORTANT ISSUES

Ouotations as of May 23, 1929

| - | | | Recent |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Name and Dividend | High | Low | Price |
| Aluminum Co. of Amer | 2901/4 | 146 | 28534 |
| Aluminum Pfd. (6) | | 1081/ | \$107 |
| Amer, Cyanamid "B" (1.40) | | 40% | 481/4 |
| Amer. Gas Elec. (1) | | 128 | 154 |
| Amer. Super, Power A (1.2) | | 6214 | 1541/4 |
| Assoc. Gas Elec. "A" (214). | 611/4 | 49% | 541/4 |
| Centrif. Pipe (0.60)* | 18 | 8 | 8 |
| Cities Service (.30)† | | 281/4 | 281/4 |
| Cities Service Pfd. (6)† | 98% | 961/4 | 981/6 |
| Cons. Gas of Balt. (3) | | 881/6 | 95 |
| Consolidated Laundries | | 16% | 171/2 |
| Durant Motorst | | 101/4 | 10% |
| Elec. Bond Share (1)† | 102% | 73 | 94% |
| Elect. Investors† (3.50 stk.). | 163 | 771/2 | 148% |
| Ford Motors of Canada B | 72 | 561/2 | 821/4 |
| Ford Motors, Ltd | 21% | 151/2 | 17% |
| General Baking* | 10% | 7 | 71/8 |
| General Baking Pfd. * (6) | 79% | 68 | 68 |
| Glen Alden Coal (10)† | 139 | 119% | §120 |
| Gulf Oil (1.5)† | 189 | 1421/6 | 1741/6 |
| Happiness Candy Stores | 5% | 31/4 | 31/2 |
| Hecla Mining (1) | 23% | 16 | 171/2 |
| Hygrade Food Products | 49% | 34% | 35 |
| International Utilities B | 22% | 141/2 | 171/6 |
| Insur. Securities Inc. (1.40). | 32% | 271/6 | 271/6 |
| Lion Oil Refining (2)* | 38% | 281/8 | 33% |
| Lone Star Gas (2) | 79% | 67 | 79% |
| Metro Chain Stores | 89 | 70 | 751/4 |
| Mountain Producers (2.60)†. | 22% | 161/2 | |
| National Fuel Gas (1) | 271/2 | 24% | 25 |

1929 Price Eange

| 19 | | Range | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Mame and Dividend | High | Low | Price |
| New Mex. & Arizona Land | 9% | 6 | 651/ |
| New Jersey Zinc (new) | 87% | 75% | 79 |
| Mipissing Mining (30c) | 834 | 2% | 2% |
| Pittsburgh & Lake Erie (5). | 156% | 1351/4 | 139 |
| Salt Creek Producers (3)† | 25 % | 1814 | 1834 |
| So'east Pwr. & Lt | 51% | 27% | 48 |
| So'east Pwr. & Lt. (4) | | 711/4 | 94 |
| Stutz Motors* | 34 | 151/4 | 15% |
| Tobacco Products Exportf | 31/4 | 2 | 62 |
| Transcontinental Air Trans | 30% | 231/4 | 2734 |
| Trans Lux | 24 | 5% | 1814 |
| Tubise Artif. Silk† (10) | 550 | 360 | 398 |
| Tung-Sol "A" (1.80) | 38 | 2456 | 361/4 |
| United Gas & Improv't (41/4) | 1991/4 | 1551/4 | 198 |
| U. S. Gypsum (1.60) | 75% | 56 | 71 |

STANDARD OIL STOCKS

| Continental Oil | 29 | 1734 | 21% |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Humble Oil (1.6) | | 89% | 116 |
| International Pet. (.75) | 651/2 | 461/4 | 50 |
| Ohio Oil (2) | 74% | 641/4 | 6934 |
| Standard Oil of Ind. (21/2) + | 63 | 55% | 561/4 |
| Vacuum Oil (4)† | 133% | 105% | 1191/2 |

Listed in the regular way,
 Admitted to unlisted trading privileges.
 Application made for full listing.
 Bid price.

How the New Tariff Will Affect Business

(Continued from page 203)

bates in Congress have brought out the assertion that 58% of all the beet sugar produced in the United States issues from the mills of a single company. To the farmers, however, the sugar tariff is the great test of the sincerity of the high tariff advocates, as sugar is an outstanding example of an agricultural product which is producible in the United States but at present is mainly imported. Here, they say, is an agricultural tariff that will afford genuine protection instead of theoretical or possible.

Textiles Given Some Aid

The farmers get some more help in the increase of the duty on wool for the manufacture of woolens and worsteds from 31 to 34 cents. The textile manufacturers get a compensatory in-crease in woolens and worsteds. The textile industries working in cotton, rayon and silk get some more protection, but even long staple cotton gets none, although the duties on flax and flax fiber are increased. Hides, skins, boots and shoes remain on the free list, but are more than likely to be shaken off it before the bill becomes law. Tiles, pottery, glass and glass-

ware join brick and cement in the higher plane of the earths, earthenware and glassware schedule. In the metals schedule pig iron stays at \$1.121/2, where the President placed it on the advice of the Tariff Commission, alloy steels go up, and so do many other items.

It is quite impossible to review the manufactures schedules at length, but it may be said that out of some thousand tariff increases provided for by the bill about nine hundred relate to manufactures.

6

m

de

\$1

SU

lec de

the

ear

ch

p

des

ves

Bu

len

sire

pay

mai

for

lect

med

ticit

pur

IU

Net Effects of Tariff Legislation

In general the effect of the tariff bill, if enacted into law-as it is certain to be-is to increase by about 5% ad valorem the present average of tariff charges, making the average rate on manufactures close to 50%, probably the highest in our history with the exception of the Dingley tariff of 1917, whose average was 57%. The agricultural duties are the highest we have ever had. Consequently the prosposed law, as a whole, is by far the most protective. To the extent that high protective tariffs have a real or sentimental effect in the direction of prosperity the coming law will have a favorable effect on business. But there are offsetting effects. There will be some increase in the cost of living, and most important, a depressing influence on our foreign trade. Other countries, notably Canada, incensed that the highest tariff country in the world

should go still further, if only 5%, will enact retaliatory and discriminatory tariffs, and there will be a sentimental disfavor for our products. Thus, our foreign trade will be placed under handicaps at a time when we are in special need of expanded outlets for our over-producing factories. Our imports will be relatively if not actually reduced and consequently it will become more difficult for the United States to play the role of a creditor nation, a role which it cannot escape.

Economic evolution drives us to increased imports as well as exports but our politics drive us in the opposite direction. We have become fundamentally an industrial nation rather than agricultural, but agriculture and finance are at one, still, for high tariffs; and they unite to block the trend toward dominance of the world finance point of view. We are ceasing to be farmers but we are torn between industry and finance—with finance getting the small end of legislative favors.

Will Your Insurance Bills "Go On Forever"?

(Continued from page 233)

6% so that at the end of twenty years the total investment fund will amount to approximately \$2,800. This fund in turn invested at 6% will produce an annual income sufficient to pay the annual premium of \$169 on the ordinary life insurance policy.

nary life insurance policy.

In effect the investment-plus-insurance plan will provide the same relief from premium payments that is automatically provided in the higher cost Twenty Payment policy. In addition to the insurance, however, the plan described here provides \$2,800 in investment securities which the heirs will receive over and above the \$10,000 death benefit paid by the in-

surance company.

If a participating company is selected to carry the insurance, the dividends should be invested along with the regular sums provided out of one's earnings. Without any penalties or changes in policy, the insurance can be "paid-up" at any time the insured desires by supplying a sufficient investment fund to carry the premium. Building & Loan shares are an excellent medium for accumulating the desired investment fund because they pay a liberal rate of interest, automatically compounded and reinvested for the investor. In fact the wide selection of investment and savings mediums gives the plan further elasticity which may be desirable for the purposes of many estate builders.



NE of the important results of electricity's contribution to American industry is the economic development of the small town. By enabling manufacturers to find locations far removed from the congestion of cities, and by assuring them ample and reasonable power supply, the electric industry fosters better business and living conditions in these non-metropolitan centres, whose affairs constitute the backbone of the nation's prosperity.

The subsidiaries of the National Electric Power Company, which now furnish electricity in more than 1,800 small communities in the Eastern United States, thus are offering a superior contribution to the economic health of the land.

NATIONAL ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY

Merritt - Chapman & Scott

Special Letter Mailed Upon Request

Newburger, Henderson and Leeb

Members New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges New York Curb Market New York Produce Exchange

1512 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pa.

Free to Investors

New edition. Makes clear such terms as "Bear" or "Bull Market," "Collateral Trust," "First Mortgage," and "Debenture Bonds," "Bonds vs. Stocks," "Listed vs. Unlisted Securities," and many other terms unfamiliar even to experienced in vestors. Special



A Dictionary

to experienced investors. Special articles also on "Points to Consider When Buying a Bond," and other helpful subjects. Sent free to investors who write on business stationery or indicate clearly that they are bona fide actual or prospective investors.

R. E. WILSEY & CO.

Investment Securities
1224 State Bank Bldg., Chicago

We recommend

Chemical Bank & Trust Co.

("Old Bullion")

NEW STOCK

Inquiries Invited

SALMON, WEED & COMPANY

60 Wall Street New York

Tel. BOW ling Green 5858

We Recommend

New York Title & Mortgage Co.

With an average annual gain to stockholders the past ten years of over 70% (including market appreciation and dividends), the stock of this well managed and progressive organization merits consideration at current attractive market levels.

Circular MW-5 on request

Hanson & Hanson

Members Unlisted Securities Dealers Assn. Members Assn. of Bank Stock Dealers

25 Broadway

New York

Phone WHItehall 6140-55

BANK, INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT TRUST STOCKS

Ouotations as of Recent Date

| NATIONAL BANKS | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Bid | Asked | Niagara (4) |
| Bank of America, N. A. (4.50) 232 | 237 | North River (8.50)* |
| Chase (18A) | 1117 | United States Fire (S |
| Chatham & Phenix (16) 855 | 865 | Stuyvesant (6) |
| Chemical (new) 121 | | Travelers (24)* |
| City (4A) new | 415 | Westchester (2.15)* . |
| Commerce X | 1055 | SURETY AND MO |
| First (N. Y.) (100A) 6750 | 6825 | |
| Park (24) | 1105 | American Surety (6) |
| Public (4) | 315 | Lawyers Mortgage (2. |
| Seaboard (16) | 1125 | Mortgage Bond (8) |
| Beaboard (10) | 1100 | National Surety (10) |
| TRUST COMPANIES | | New York Title & Mc |
| Irving Trust (new) (1.40) 78 | 79 | JOINT STOC |
| Bankers (new) (3) | 173 | Chicago |
| Bank of N. Y. & Trust Co. (20). 955 | 965 | Dallas (8) |
| Brooklyn | 1210 | Des Moines |
| Central Hanover 430 | 435 | First Carolina |
| Empire (16) | 655 | Lincoln (4) |
| Equitable (12) 725 | 733 | Southern Minnesota |
| Farmers' L. & T. (20) 2000 | 2025 | Virginia (B) |
| Guaranty (16) 1075 | 1083 | |
| Manufacturers (6) | 302 | INVESTMENT |
| New York (new) (5) 297 | 302 | American Founders To |
| United States Trust (70) 4200 | 4500 | Do 6% Pfd |
| United States Trust (10) 1200 | 1000 | Do 7% Pfd |
| STATE BANKS (NEW YORK) | | Diversified Trustees SI |
| Corn Exchange (20) 1068 | 1075 | Do Series B |
| Manhattan Co. (16) 902 | 912 | Financial & Industrial |
| | | Do Pfd |
| United States (units) (6) 209 | 212 | Fixed Trust Shares |
| United States (units) (0) 200 | 410 | Insuranshares, B 1928 |
| INSURANCE COMPANIES | | Interl, Sec. Corp. of A |
| Aetna Fire (20) 750 | 770 | Do A |
| Actna Life (12) | 1415 | Do 6% Pfd |
| Fidelity-Phenix (2) | 98 | Oil Shares, Inc. (units |
| Continental (2) 851/4 | 851/2 | Second Intl. Securities |
| Glens Falls (1.60) | 72 | Do 6% Pfd |
| Globe & Rutgers (24) 1490 | 1515 | Shawmut Inv |
| Great American (1.60) | 47 | U. S. & British Internl. |
| | 87 | U. S. Shares, Series A- |
| Hanover (1) | 1110 | Do Series B |
| | 615 | |
| | 46 | (A) Including div. w |
| | | Companies in some case |
| Milwaukee Mech. (1.80)* | 1490 | ing extras. (X) Ex-rig |
| National Fire (25)* 1450 | 4700 | ing Catton (A) Lating |
| | | |

| Westchester (2.15)* | 81 | 85 |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| BURETY AND MORTGAGE C | OMPAN | IES |
| American Surety (6) | 170 | 180 |
| Lawyers Mortgage (2.80) | 68 | 72 |
| Mortgage Bond (8) | 175 | 185 |
| National Surety (10) | 120 | 125 |
| New York Title & Mortgage Co. | 711/2 | 721/2 |
| JOINT STOCK LAND BA | ANKS | |
| Chicago | 8 | 16 |
| Dallas (8) | 95 | 110 |
| Des Moines | 6 | 14 |
| First Carolina | 12 | 25 |
| Lincoln (4) | 50 | 65 |
| Southern Minnesota | 5 | 10 |
| Virginia (B) | 1 | 2 |
| INVESTMENT TRUST SI | HARES | |
| American Founders Trust com | 106 | 1081/2 |
| Do 6% Pfd | 4434 | 473/4 |
| Do 7% Pfd | 50 | 53 |
| Diversified Trustees Shares | 261/4 | 27 |
| Do Series B | 22% | 23% |
| Financial & Industrial Sec. com. | | *** |
| Do Pfd. | ***** | **** |
| Fixed Trust Shares | 221/2 | 231/4 |
| Insuranshares, B 1928 | 22 | 231/2 |
| Interl, Sec. Corp. of Amer., B | 31 | 35 |
| Do A | 59 | 62 |
| Do 6% Pfd | 891/4 | 931/4 |
| Oil Shares, Inc. (units) | 661/2 | 721/2 |
| Second Intl. Securities | 511/2 | 541/2 |
| Do 6% Pfd | 44 | 47 |
| Shawmut Inv. | 44 | 48 |
| U. S. & British Internl. cft | 34 | 37 |
| U. S. Shares, Series A-1 | 13% | 151/8 |

ti

w wi ste

An

An

Bar Bor Car Cor Cor Cur Eric

Ken Loc

Mis

Stu

Tex

Tim

Uni

In

JUN

(A) Including div. wherever paid by Securities Companies in some cases. (B) Par \$5. *Including extras. (X) Ex-rights.

Uncovering Opportunities in Warrants

(Continued from page 228)

four warrants which would control that same number of shares of stock. Obviously, so long as the Class A stock remains above a price of \$75 a share, the warrants would have a definite market value, which will change, point for point, with each advance or decline in the A stock.

SOUTHEASTERN In August, POWER & LIGHT Warrants

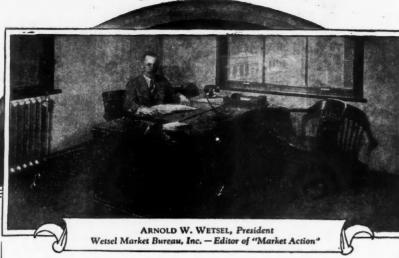
1925, South-eastern Power & Light Co.,

offered for public subscription, ten million dollars of its 6% series A, gold debentures, maturing September 1, 2025. To facilitate this financing, the company issued ten warrants with each \$1,000 principal amount of these debentures. Each warrant entitles the holder thereof to buy one share of common stock at \$50 a share, without limit as to time of purchase.

From the purchaser's standpoint, the advantage of the Southeastern Power warrants lies in the fact that they afford a call upon the common stock unlimited as to time, and at current levels around 45, the holder may control a number of shares of common stock equivalent to the number of warrants held at one-half the cost of such common shares, since the latter sell around 90.

This advantage, however, is counterbalanced by other considerations. Since the holder of the warrants can receive no dividends, he must reckon with the loss of interest on an investment in them. Moreover, Southeastern Power & Light common pays a dividend of 4% annually in stock. Warrant holders, must forego participation in this dividend payment (until such time as they may exercise their option and exchange the warrants for stock) at the same time that their equity is being diluted by the increase in common share capitalization through issuance of common stock dividends on which they can have no claim.

Obviously, investors who are well disposed toward Southeastern Power & Light and, justifiably, regard this as



"Market Action" definitely advises what to do with these stocks—

American and
Foreign Power
Anaconda
Atlantic Refining
Barnsdall "A"
Borden
Canada Dry
Columbia
Graphophone
Corn Products
Curtiss Aero
Erie R. R.
General Motors
Goodrich
International

Harvester
Kennecott
Loose-Wiles
Missouri Pac.
Paramount
Radio Corp.
Sinclair Oil
Stewart-Warner
Studebaker
Texas Gulf
Timken
Union C & C
U. S. Rubber
U. S. Steel
Wright Aero

r

y

11

n

n

n

nh

15

n

3 Weeks of Authoritative Advice FREE

In order that you may become better acquainted with the definite, clear-cut Investment Advice rendered weekly by Wetsel Market Bureau, Incorporated, we offer you the privilege of critically examining three future issues of "Market Action," the weekly bulletin-

forecast of leading, active stocks. The stocks listed on either side are briefly, and concisely, analyzed in the cuerent number of "Market Action." You will be advised of the action to take with these "market leaders"; whether to Buy . . . Sell . . . or, Hold.

What Is Your Opinion of the Next Major Trend?

Market atmosphere is murky with credit controversies and arguments of whether "prices are too high." Traders and Investors, alike, are most sensitive to the slightest rumor. This has been dramatically demonstrated during the past few weeks when mere rumors have led to heavy selling. What conclusions are to be drawn from this market action? Is

patience giving way, and are we to witness further drastic readjustments? This much is certain: the market cannot indefinitely remain at these levels . . . stock prices will either advance or decline soon . . . within the next three weeks the next major trend should be indicated.

What about these? "Market Action" will tell you—

American Can American T. & T. American

Water Works
Atchison T. &
S. F.

Baltimore & Ohio Consolidated Gas Continental Can General Electric Goodyear Montgomery

Ward
National Biscuit
Natl. Dairy Prod.
N. Y. Central
North American
Packard Motor
Sears-Roebuck
S. O. of Calif.
S. O. of N. J.
S. O. of N. Y.
Texas Corp.
Union Pacific
Westinghouse
Woolworth

Counselors to Investors

3 ISSUES OF "MARKET ACTION" FREE

Wetsel Market Bureau, Inc., 341 Madison Avenue, New York City. MU

Without obligating me, please send me the current number of "Market Action," and the issues of the following 2 weeks. I am interested in checking your definite recommendations.

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY AND STATE

Print Plainly Please

No Salesman Will Call

Editors of "Market Action"

WETSEL MARKET BUREAU, Inc.

341 Madison Avenue, New York City

4 Attractive Public Utility Offerings!

From the standpoint of safety combined with attractive yield, we recommend the following public utility offerings:

NORTH CONTINENT UTILITIES CORP.

1st Collateral Lien and Refunding
51/2% Gold Bonds, Series "A"

NORTHERN UTILITIE: (OMPANY First Lien 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Series "A"

EMPIRE TELEPEONE COMPANY First Lien and Refunding 6% Gold Bonds, Series "A"

NORTH CONTINENT UTILITIES CORP

7% Preferred Stock

Write for circulars, giving details regarding earnings, security, management, price, etc. Address Dept. 166.

GEORGE M.FORMAN & COMPANY

122 W. Adams St.,

To insure Safety there is no time like

the Present

While many stocks in recent months have suffered severe declines, an issue of preferred and common stock units in National Water Works Corporation, sponsored by our house, has more than held its own in market as well as in intrinsic value.

The reasons for this are epitomized in our booklet "A Message to those who invest their funds in Public Utility Securities," the 5th edition of which is now available for distribution.

We shall be glad to send you a copy. Ask for MB-23

| (Name | |
|---------|---|
|] | _ |
| Address | |

DETWILER & CO.

Financing-Busineering-Monagement of Public Utilities

11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK Washington Baltimore Buffalo Albany Newark New Haven Bridgeport Stamford Reading Easton Pottsville Paterson

San Francisco Stock Exchange

This table is published regularly for the convenience of those of our subscribers and readers who are, or may be, interested in leading Pacific Coast securities.

Bank and Public Utility Stocks

| | Div. Rate | High 1929 | Low | Last Sale May 23, '20 |
|---|---------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|
| angle & London Paris Nat. Bank | \$10.00 | 26914 | 251 | 258 |
| American Company | 4.00 | | 137% | |
| Great Western Power Pfd | 7.00 | 151% | 105 | 108 |
| | | 1071/6 | 70 | |
| Pacific Lighting Pacific Telephone & Tel. Pfd | 3.00 | 130 | | 81% 127 |
| | 6.00 | | 121 | |
| Pacific Gas & Elec | 1.50 | 67% 28 | 54 2614 | 871/4 261/4 |
| Pacine Gas & Elec. Fig | 1.50 | 20 | 20% | 2074 |
| Industrial and | Miscellaneous | | | |
| Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine "A" | 1.50 | 651/2 | 50 | 8014 |
| Byron Jackson Pump Company | 1.60 | 861/2 | 31 | 401/6 |
| California Packing | 4.00 | 811/4 | 73 | 74% |
| Caterpillar Tractor | 8.00 | 87% | 71 | 81% |
| Clorox Chemical Company | | 501/8 | 38 | 881/4 |
| Crown-Zellerbach Corp. cm, vtc | | 261/2 | 18 | 19 |
| Crown-Zellerbach Corp. 5% Pfd | 5.00 | 96 | 91 | 91 |
| Dairy Dale Company "A" | 1.50 | 311/4 | 2314 | |
| Dairy Dale Company "B" | 0.75 | 261/2 | 1716 | 23 |
| Firemen's Fund Insurance | 5.00 | 151 | 104% | 110 |
| Foster & Kleiser (cm) | 1.00 | 131/4 | 101/4 | 11 |
| Golden States Milk Prod | 1.60 | 601/4 | 52% | 59% |
| Hale Brothers | 2.00 | 241/2 | 211/6 | 221/4 |
| Hawaiian Coml. Sugar | 3.00 | 55% | 501/6 | 53 |
| Hawaiian Pineapple | 1.80 | 651/8 | 59 | 63 |
| Home Fire & Marine | 1.60 | 461/2 | 39% | 401/4 |
| Honolulu Cons. Oil | 2.00 | 441/2 | 351/4 | 431/4 |
| Illinois Pacific Glass "A" | 2.00 | 47 | 32 | 3234 |
| Kolster Radio Corp | | 791/4 | 32 | 35 |
| Magnavox Co | None | 131/4 | 6% | 71/4 |
| North American Oil | 3.60 | 38 | 20 | 251/4 |
| Oliver United Filters, Inc., "A" | 2.00 | 46 | 34 | 35 |
| Oliver United Filters, Inc., "B" | | 45 | 30 | 3134 |
| Paraffine Common | 3.00 | 881/4 | 79% | 83% |
| Richfield Cons. Oil | 2.00 | 48% | 39% | 44% |
| Schlesinger A Common | 1.50 | 211/4 | 1614 | 181/4 |
| Shell Union Oil | 1.40 | 311/2 | 26 | 281/4 |
| Standard Oil of Calif | 2.50 | 811/4 | 641/6 | 761/4 |
| Union Oil Associates | 1.99 | 53% | 44% | 19% |
| Union Oil of California | 2.00 | 53% | 461/4 | 49 |
| Yellow & Checker Cab "A" | 4.00 | 53 | 49% | 4916 |
| | | | 19 | 20/3 |
| | | | | |

a public utility with promising long term prospects, should give preference to direct investment in the company's common stock inasmuch as the present price relationship of the warrants to the common shares leaves no ground for favoring a commitment in the latter.

ASSOCIATED
GAS & ELECTRIC
Deb. Warrants

This company's convertible 4½% Gold Debentures of

March 1, 1928, were originally offered with warrants, detachable after October 1, 1928. These warrants are dealt in on the New York Curb in units of 25 Debenture Rights, each unit being equal to one warrant. Each warrant entitles the holder to purchase

16 shares of Associated Gas & Electric Class A stock and 9 shares of common at a total cost of \$1,000.

sta

ar

or

eff

Ame Ame White Nation

JU

Such purchase must be made on or before January 2, 1931, when the warrants will become void and of no value.

Each debenture right is currently selling at a price of 8½. Accordingly the buyer of 25 debenture rights, costing \$206.25, for an additional outlay of \$1,000, could secure 16 shares of Class A stock having a present market value at 57, of \$912.00, and 9 shares of common stock which, at prevailing prices around 34½, would be valued at \$310.50, or a total of \$1,222.50, exclusive of commission charges. In other words, by purchasing and exercising the warrants,

the investors could theoretically realize a profit of \$16.25, without allowance for broker's commissions, on each unit of Class A and common stocks subscribed for in this manner. Thus the debenture rights would appear to be selling slightly below parity with the stocks on which they are a call up to their expiration date in 1931.

Associated Gas & Electric controls a system of steadily expanding public utility properties enjoying favorable prospects for long term growth. Capitalization is somewhat complicated and earning capacity has not yet reached great enough proportions to justify early expectations of dividends for the common stock. Dividends are being paid on Class A stock at the rate of \$2.40 a share per annum, however

The loss of income resulting from a speculative commitment in the debenture rights, rather than through direct purchase of the Class A and common stock, is partially compensated by the relatively small initial investment required by giving preference to the debenture rights or warrants. Providing better than a two-year call upon the two junior stocks of the company, therefore, the Associated Gas & Electric debenture rights, appear to be a fairly conservative speculation.

In connection with its 6½% Interest Bearing Option Warrants, the company also issued detachable Stock Purchase Rights which now enjoy an independent market upon the New York Produce Exchange. The holder of Stock Purchase Rights may purchase one share of common stock at \$30 for each such right, to and including September 1, 1930. In this instance, however, since the rights sell around 9½ and the common stock only 4½ points above the subscription price, the buyer at current levels, in effect, pays a premium of approximately \$5 per right for the call privilege.

Important Corporation Meetings

| Company | Specification | Date of Meeting |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| American Telegraph & (| Dable Directors | 6-1 |
| Life Savers, Inc | Dividend | 6-1 |
| Amer. Bond & Share Cor | D Directors | 6-3 |
| Amer, Railway Express. | Annua | 6-8 |
| Amer, Rolling Mills | Directors | 6-3 |
| Associated Oil | Directors | 6-8 |
| Brunswick-Balke-Collende | r. Pfd Dividend | 6-3 |
| Endicott-Johnson Corp P | fd. & Com. Divs. | 6-8 |
| Loose-Wiles Biscuit | Directors | 6-3 |
| Northwestern Public Ser | rviceDirectors | 6-3 |
| Pennsylvania Gas & Elec | Dividend | 6-3 |
| Salt Creek Consol. Oil | Dividend | 6-8 |
| Young (L. A.) Spring & | Wire Corp Div. | 6-3 |
| Chesapeake Corp | Special | 6-8 |
| Amer. Superpower Corp. | Special | 6-4 |
| Brooklyn City R. R | Special | 6-4 |
| Deere & Co | Directors | 6-4 |
| Standard Oil of N. J | Annual | 6-4 |
| Amer. Surety, N. Y | Special | 6-5 |
| MidContinent Petroleum | Annual | 6-5 |
| Pure Oil | Annual | 6-5 |
| White Rock Mineral Sprin | arsAnnual | 6-5 |
| National Grocer Co | Special | 6-10 |
| Amer. Beet Sugar | Annual | 6-11 |
| Penick & Ford Ltd., Inc. | Special | 6-11 |
| U. S. Realty & Improvem | entAnnual | 6-11 |
| Associated Gas & Elec | Special | 6-1 |

Chicago & Northwestern Ry.

Analyzed in our latest WEEKLY REVIEW

Copy MW-106 on request

PRINCE & WHITELY

Hetablished 1878

New York Stock Exchange Chicago Stock Exchange
Cleveland Stock Exchange

25 BROAD STREET

NEW YORK

UPTOWN OFFICE: HOTEL ST. REGIS

Chicago Cleveland Akron New Haven Hartford Albany Philadelphia Newark New Britain Reading Detroit

A Valuable Stock Purchase Privilege

Plus a Return of Over 6%

Two hundred million dollars of public utility properties supplying electric light and power, water and gas service afford highly interesting possibilities to holders of

United Power Gas and Water Corporation

\$3 Cumulative Preferred Stock (with Common Stock Purchase Privilege)

Each share of Preferred Stock carries a long term option on Common Stock which we believe will become increasingly valuable. Dividend requirements earned at the rate of more than three times over.

Write for circular MWS-1

G.L.OHRSTROM & CO.

Forty-Four Wall Street, New York
PHILADELPHIA BOSTON CHICAGO LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO

We have prepared a list of

130

Common Stocks

classified by industries.

Copy will be sent on request.

de Saint-Phalle & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange Associate Members New York Cusb Market Members New York Produce Exchange

15 Broadway, New York 20 East 57th St., N. Y. 1604 Walnut St., Phila.

| Corresponde | mts: | |
|--------------------------|------|----------|
| Banque de Saint-Phalle | | |
| Saint-Phalle, Ltd | | |
| Saint-Phalle Bank A. G. | | |
| Banque de Saint-Phalle - | | |
| Banque de Saint-Phalle | | |
| Saint-Phalle & Co | - | · Zurich |

BAAR COHEN AND CO.

MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

50 BROAD STREET NEW YORK

Trade Tendencies

(Continued from page 229)

year) display a very unusual series of achievements. We call attention to the most outstanding of these.

Output of ingots in July, 1928, surpassed the total for June of the same year where normally the July month is a year's low point. Then, too, last October's operations made the peak for the year although customarily, the fall crest in operations is less pronounced than in the Spring. Still another precedent was broken when the tabulation of returns for the final six months showed a 10% gain over the first half-yearly period (almost with-out exception, the first six months of any year have proved most active for steel manufacturers). The expected December recession hardly made an appearance; this year began with a spurt, that has, even to date, exhibited no sign of fatigue.

As before, stockholders in steel companies, while jubilant over the excellent earnings reported so far, and the prospects for highly satisfactory second quarter results in addition, are never-theless perturbed by the questionhow much longer will it last? It is an economic axiom that phenomenal activity over an extended period of time results finally in a depression-more or less severe. The premise that the steel business is less subject to the influence of this law has found many supporters. and appears to have considerable justification. Let it suffice to say that, for the near term, the makers of the basic metal have a goodly volume of orders on hand and will undoubtedly be plentifully occupied well into the month of July. With the outlook favoring strong activity in the principal consuming channels, prospects for the trade cannot be called impaired, and from current indications, steel company earnings will go a long way toward making new yearly maximums

AUTO ACCESSORY

Earnings Up Sharply

A compilation of the earnings of principal accessory companies for the first quarter of 1929 reveals an increase in profits of approximately 75% for the group. Securities of companies in the industry have undergone a rise, but not altogether in proportion to the surprising gain in net income registered by the trade as a whole. Some slight uncertainty attaches to the outlook for a maintenance of the sales volume re-

Special Vacation Offer to News Stand Readers

Have The Magazine of Wall Street Delivered to You as soon as it is Published

To meet the needs of readers who are temporarily away from home, or who prefer a Get-Acquainted Subscription before becoming a regular subscriber, we are making this Special Offer.

Send \$1.00 and we will enter you for a Special Short Term Subscription to THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET to include the numbers of June 15, June 29, July 13 and July 27.

You cannot afford to lose touch with the world of investment and business.

By accepting this offer immediately you will be entitled to all the privileges of the Personal Inquiry Department of THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET. This will enable you to obtain an especially dictated reply by letter or wire regarding any listed securities which you hold or think of buying. Tremendously valuable in avoiding losses and making substantial profits.

(Address may be changed by sending three weeks' notice.)

| ТН | E MAGAZINE | OF | w | ALL | ST | REET | r, |
|----|------------|----|---|-----|----|------|----|
| 42 | BROADWAY, | NE | W | YOR | RK | CITY | |

--- COUPON --

I enclose \$1.00. Send me the four issues beginning with June 15th, mentioned in your special offer.

| Name | * | | | ۰ | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | |
|---------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | |

CityState

H

sponsible for the splendid returns for the year to date, and it is upon this angle of the situation, in particular, that the attention of the trade is focused.

Within the past year or so, the automobile industry has exhibited a strong leaning toward contracting for the various parts which go to make up its product, in contrast to a former policy of manufacturing as many accessories as could be conveniently accounted for. With styles changes in auto finishings and decorations almost as variable as in the clothing industry, it is evident that motor car manufacturers soon found it more profitable to permit accessory companies to supply them with parts than to undertake their production Accessory companies, themselves. after all, are a type of specialist, and, with their greater flexibility, are able to vary the turnout of a given article with less trouble and expense than the average automobile company.

0

S

0

d

r,

1

F

e

5,

y

e

7-

by

ET,

ead the eck

929

REET

Perhaps the leader in this movement is the Ford Motor Company. Providing that this great organization adheres to its present conduct, a substantial volume of business is made permanently available to accessory companies. Output of cars is currently at higher rates than in any preceding years; the aviation industry offers an almost unlimited field for expansion of equipment sales; with increasing disposal of American cars abroad, replacement equipment also finds an enlarged for-

eign market.

In the last analysis, the industry must be considered a dependent one, though, and its success is predicated upon the maintenance of a strong position in the automobile trades. Outlook for earnings for the second quarter of the year is considered bright; it may well be that the year 1928 will prove a highly profitable one for the stronger companies in the accessory industry.

APPAREL

Outlook More Cheerful

In general, this industry (a combination of the clothing, knit goods, shirt and collar and hosiery trades) is subject to several difficulties peculiar to its business alone. There is the element of style change, which in a very short time can make stocks of goods "obsolete" and highly difficult to sell Extreme variations in weather conditions can transform a sales outlook of excellence into one of uncertainty and depression; the existence of an innumerable number of so-called marginal producers brings about a flood of offerings at low prices at the first sign of strength in the general situation in

AN IDEAL JULY INVESTMENT

Market Conditions

have never affected the 6% Profit Sharing Bonds of

CREDIT SERVICE, Inc. Industrial Banking Institution

Price of bonds in 1923 1929 \$100 \$100

Market to original pur- 1923 1929 chasers after one year \$98 \$98

These Bonds have paid since organization in 1923 to date:—

6% PLUS 1/3 Net Net Earnings

or at the annual rate of 10%, original bondholders have received to date, 611/2% on their investment —

We offer these bonds, together with profit-sharing certificates, at \$100 without accrued interest, in denominations of \$100, \$500, \$1,000 and \$5,000.

FELIX AUERBACH CO.

Distributors of "Industrial Banking" Securities

280 Broadway

New York

Name

Name...

Address.....

MARKET: After one year from date of purchase it is our practice to maintain a customer market at 100, less 2% brokerage.

Advt. No. 000



Capacity 700. Fireproof.
Buropean plan with the famed
Shelburne Restaurant and Grill.
Golf privileges Booklet and terms
upon request. Proprietary m.aasgement
JACOB WELKEL





The Test of 4000 Years

IN 1929 B. C., the time of the great Emperor Gulkisar, the investors of Babylon put their funds in first mortgages, which were inscribed on tablets of clay. In 1929 A. D., investors are putting their funds into sound, strongly secured First Mortgage Bonds.

Our latest booklet describes this old and sound form of investment (current offerings paying 6½%), also other types of securities.

Mail the coupon for your copy.

THE F.H. SMITH CO.

Investment Securities—Founded 1873
Smith Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Branch offices in New York and Other Cities

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



You will enjoy luxurious comfort at THE DRAKE, food unexcelled anywhere, and this unusual added advantage: you will be out of the noise and confusion of down-town Chicago, yet within easy walking distance of its shops and theatres. Rates as low as five dollars a day single room with bath, six double. Special discounts for extended stays. Write for Illustrated Booklet, Edition T4

Under the Stackstone management known the world over

The DRAKE HOTEL Chicago

BIG BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

\$400 KEI-LAC MACHINE EARNED \$5,040 IN ONE YEAR; \$140 MACHINE EARNED \$2,160 One man placed \$40. Responsible company offers exclusive advertising proposition. Unlimited possibilities. Protected territory. Investment required. Experience unnecessary.

THE RATIONAL KEI-LAC COMPANY

Recent Reported Earning Position of Leading Companies

This department serves to provide a current record of earnings reported by leading companies. Each issue covers only those reports which are received during the fortnight immediately preceding. Net worth is calculated from the latest available balance sheet; and earnings thereon serve to measure the profit position of the company in relation to its stockholders' investment. The ratio of debt to net worth indicates, by a percentage figure, the extent of bondholders' claims as compared to stockholders' equity.

| | | Earned | | Ma | rket Valu | |
|---|---------------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------|------------|
| | | | Ratio of | Earned | May 20, | |
| 4 | Period | Dollar | Debt | per | 1929. | |
| Company | of | of Net | to Net | Share of | Times | Dividend |
| | Report | Worth | Worth | Common | Earnings | Rate |
| A W. D. Denen Company | 1st quar. | .03(b) | 98 | 60/h) | # # /- V | |
| A W P Paper Company Aeronautical Industries, Inc | 4 mos. | NR. | NR | .59(b) | 7.5(g) | _ |
| American Commercial Alcohol | 1st quar. | .03 | 23 | 1.43 | 6.2(g) | |
| Amer. La France & Foamite | 1st quar. | (d) | 39 | (d) | 8.0(g) | _ |
| American Seating Company | 1st quar. | .01(b) | 69 | .20(b) | 43.8(g) | 8 |
| Ancor Cap Corporation | 1st quar. | .02 | ND | .65 | 20.4(g) | 2.40 |
| Associated Oil Company | 1st quar. | .01 | 18 | .47 | 24.0(g) | 2.10 |
| Atlas Tack | 1st quar. | NR | NR | .40 | 8.7(g) | - |
| Auburn Automobile | 3 mos. | .06 | 19 | 3.27 | 18.7(g) | 4(a) |
| Bingham Mines Company | 1st quar. | NR | NR | 1.69 | 8.9(g) | 2(2) |
| Bohack (H. C.) Company | 13 wks. | .03 | ND | 1.39 | 14.4(g) | 21/4 |
| Brockway Motor Truck | 1928 | .14 | 3 | 4.53 | 11.3 | 3 |
| Brown Shoe Company, Inc | 3 mos. | .04 | ND | 1.65 | 12.4(g) | 21/4 |
| Calumet & Arizona Mining | 1st quar. | .05 | ND | 4.38 | 7.2(8) | 10 |
| Certain-teed Products Corp | 1st quar. | (d) | 53 | (d) | | - |
| Columbian Carbon | 1st quar. | .05 | ND | 2.32 | 16.8(g) | 4(a) |
| Consolidated Cigar Corporation. | ist quar. | .02 | 2 | 1.72 | 12.3(g) | 7 |
| | 9 mos. | .02 | 73 | 2.30 | 5.9(8) | _ |
| Cuba Company Dominion Textile Co., Ltd | Year | NR | NR | 6.47 | 16.1 | 8 |
| Equitable Office Building | Year | NR | NR | 2.31 | 16.8 | 236 |
| Fairbanks Company | ist quar. | .08 | 50 | (d) | - | _ |
| Foundation Company | 1st quar. | (d) | 4 | (b) | - | - |
| General Cable Corporation | 1st quar. | .03 | 45 | .76 | 15.8(g) | - ' |
| General Motors | 1st quar. | .07 | ND | 1.37 | 14.2(g) | 3 1½(a) |
| Glidden Company | 6 mos. | .05 | 2 | 1.75 | 12.9(g) | 11/2 (a) |
| Graham Paige Motors | 4 mos | .05 | 21 | .64 | 16.6(g) | - |
| Granby Consol. Min., Smelt. & Pr. | ist quar. | .04(bc) | | 2.09(bc) | 8.6(g) | 7 |
| Hahn Department Stores | 12 mos. | .15 | 8 | 3.23 | 12.7 | |
| Hecla Mining Company | 1st quar. | NR | NR | .49 | 9.1(g) | - |
| Houdaille-Hershey Corporation | 1st quar. | .12 | ND | 1.69-B | 7.3(g) | 11/4 |
| International Safety Razor | 4 mos. | .43 | ND | 1.28-B | 9.0(g) | 2(a) |
| Investment Co. of America | 1st quar. | .10 | 53 | 5.91 | 2.0(g) | _ |
| Ludlum Steel Company | 1st quar. | .10 | 27 | 1.87 | 11.2(g) | 2 |
| Macandrews & Forbes | 1st quar. | .02 | ND | .67 | 14.4(g) | 2.60(a) |
| Mack Trucks, Inc. | 1st quar. | .03 | 4 | 1.89 | 13.1(g) | 6 |
| Marland Oil | 1st quar. | (d) | 27 | (d) | | _ |
| Mid-Continent Petroleum | ist quar. | .03 | 11 | 1.10 | 8.0(g) | 2 |
| National Supply Company | 1st quar. | .03 | ND | 2.80 | 11.1(g) | 5(a) |
| Nevada Consolidated Copper | 1st quar. | .08(bc) | 1 | 1.38(bc) | 8.1(g) | 3 |
| Newport Company | 1st quar. | .04 | 44 | 1.03 | 12.5(g) | 3 |
| Pan Amer, Petroleum & Trans. | Year | .23 | ND | 2.80-AB | 6.2-A | .50 |
| Park & Tilford | 4 mos. | .09 | 32 51 | 3.65-A | 3.0 | 3 |
| | 1st quar. 4 mos. | .06(b) | 32 | 1.03(b) | 14.0(g) | 8 |
| Pierce-Arrow Motor | Year | .07 | 11 | 3.65-A 3.05 | 3.0 9.4 | 11/2 |
| Pure Oil Company | 1st quar. | .01 | 19 | .09 | 28.6(g) | 172 |
| St. Regis Paper Company | 1928 | .08 | 48 | 7.50 | 20.5 | 8 |
| Seneca Copper Mining | 1st quar. | (b) | 33 | (d) | 20.0 | |
| Standard Oil of N. J. | 1928 | .10 | 15 | 4.43 | 13.1 | 1(2) |
| Stewart-Warner Speedometer | lst quar. | .07 | ND | 1.71 | 10.6(g) | 31/2 |
| Thompson (John R.) Company | 1st quar. | .03 | 3 | 1.10 | 10.5(g) | 3.60 |
| Thompson Products, Inc | 1st quar. | .07 | ND | 1.41-AB | 11.0-A(g) | |
| Tide Water Associated Oil | 1st quar. | .01 | 12 | .11 | 45.5(g) | 1.00 |
| Tide Water Oil | 1st quar. | .01 | ND | .29 | 31.9(g) | .80 |
| Tonopah Mining | 1928 | NR | NR | .37 | 9.1 | .15 |
| Trans-Lux Daylight Pictures | 1928 | .04 | 7 | .35 | 33.5 | |
| Trico Products | st quar. | .16 | ND | 1.79 | 72.7(g) | 21/2 |
| Tung-Sol Lamp Works. Inc | 1st quar. | .12 | ND | .77 | 9.3(g) | .80(a) |
| United Carbon Company | 1st quar. | NR | NR | .65 | 25.2(g) | - |
| United Shoe Machinery | Year | .10 | ND | 3.33 | 20.6 | 21/2 (a) |
| United States Realty Impr't | Year | .09 | 66 | 5.70 | 16.1 | 5 |
| Vulcan Detinning | 1st quar. | .02 | ND | 0 | _ | _ |
| Weston Electrical Instrument | 1st quar. | .01 | ND | 1.27 | 8.4(g) | - |
| | | | | | | |

RAILROAD STOCKS

| Central Railroad of New Jersey | 1928 | .05 | 51 | 22.05 | 14.2 | 8(a) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|---------|---------|------|
| Cleve., Cin., Chic. & St. Louis | 1st quar. | NR | NR | 4.08 | 15.5(g) | 8 |
| Colorado & Southern | 1928 | .07 | . 69 | 11.37 | 9.7 | 3 |
| Inter'l Rys. of Central America | 1028 | .05 | 57 | 5.76 | 8.2 | - |
| Kansas City Southern | 1928 | .04 | -89 | 7.02 | 12.0 | 8 |
| Minn., St. Paul & S't Ste. M rie. | 1928 | .04 | 164 | 4.82 | 8.3 | - |
| Nash., Chattanooga & St. Louis | 1928 | .08 | 51 | 18.58 | 10.4 | (x) |
| New York Central | 1928 | .07 | 86 | 10.86 | 16.9 | 8 |
| New York Central | 1st quar. | .04 | 83 | 2.34(w) | 14.1(g) | 8 |

Recent Reported Earning Position of Leading Companies

(Continued from page 266)

| | Earned | | | Market Value | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Company | Period of Report | per Dollar of Net Worth | Ratio of Debt to Net Worth | Earned per Bhare of Common | May 20, 1929, Times Earnings | Dividend Rate | |
| New York, Chicago & St. Louis Pittsburgh & Lake Erie | 1928 1st quar. | .06 MR | 112 NR | 12.48 | 11.0 20.9(g) | 6 | |
| Pittsburgh & West Virginia | 1928 | .06 | 16 | 6.74 | 20.0 | 6. | |
| Western Pacific | 1928 | MM | 5 | (d) | _ | - | |

PUBLIC UTILITIES

| Columbia Gas & Electric | 12 mos. | .10 | 34 | 7.28 | 10.0 | 2 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|---------|--------|-------|
| Commonwealth Power | 12 mos. | .06 | 59 | 6.15 | 24.6 | 8 |
| Houston Gulf Gas | 1st quar. | NR | NR | .85(b) | 5.0(g) | - |
| International Paper & Power | 1st quar. | NM | 87 | (d) | - | .60-A |
| Montana Power | 1928 | .07 | 80 | 8.64 | 19.4 | 5 |
| United Light & Power | 12 mos. | .10 | 391 | 1.64-AB | 22.9-A | .48 |

(a)—And extra. (b)—Before taxes. (c)—Before depletion. (d)—Deficit. (g)—Figured on basis of estimated yearly earnings as indicated by period reported. (w)—Excluding a dividend equivalent to \$4.00 per share by Michigan Central. (x)—Stock dividend of 60% subject to the approval of stockholders at meeting July 9, 1929. ND—No funded debt. NM—Negligible. NR—Not available.

any particular apparel branch. However, for the year to date, sales volumes have been satisfactory in almost all fields, while profits are reported as better in several lines.

Clothing manufacturers have enjoyed a relatively stronger position than has been their lot for several years. Sales and turnover of stocks are increasing through a greater number of direct sales outlets for retail trade, while lowered costs of raw materials (woolens and the like) aid in establishing larger profit margins. Late months have witnessed several consolidations and mergers which make for savings in manufacturing expenses. Although the absorption of small competing companies is practically hopeless in this branch of the trade, the larger organizations are strongly entrenched, and outlook over the next few months is acknowledged good.

The hosiery business has produced splendid profits, on the whole, for companies in the industry. However, some overproduction is making an appearance, while the possibility of the widespread acceptance of the "bareleg" fad will undoubtedly go far in making inroads upon volume of sales. The trade is making a strenuous effort to counteract the possible effects of such an event, but, in many quarters, it is doubted that they will be of much avail. Nevertheless, until the summer months actually arrive, profits are expected to remain satisfactory—even in the face of the late decrease in hosiery prices. For the longer term outlook some degree of certainty is present.

Shirt and collar makers suffer from an excessive amount of competition, which is reflected in selling prices that yield negligible returns to manufacture ing companies. Although sales volumes are generally strong, profit possibilities are not in evidence at this time and the prospects for this branch is overclouded. In other lines, expanded sales aggregates do not always produce bettered net returns, but, broadly speaking, the industry is in a position to show more favorable results.

A Real-Life Story of Family Investment

(Continued from page 237)

Dairy Products, Armour and Company of Delaware, Philadelphia Company secured and Bethlehem Steel.

Her Public Utility bonds were of the type of American Telephone and Telegraph, Cities Service Power and Light, Suburban Light and Power, and Consolidated Gas of New York.

If the bonds in her list do not as a whole attain to the gilt edge ranks, they nevertheless bear a good rate of interest compatible with safety, which latter was the main motive actuating her in her purchases, they possess a feature invariably characteristic of safe bonds, that of ready marketability, as also bear satisfying premiums as calling price.

And these bonds are pretty evenly distributed among the five major groups—government, railroads, real estate mortgages, public utilities and industrials.

Bring Your Life Insurance Problems to B. Y. F. I.

You Can Do Business With Us On \$10

You don't need a fortune to deal with The Prudence Company... but you need The Prudence Company to improve your fortunes!

\$10 or more monthly starts the purchase of a Guaranteed PRUDENCE BOND under the Prudence Partial Payment Plan—gives you the full BOND rate of 51/4% interest while waiting—and transforms \$10 bills that you don't need now into \$100 BONDS that you will need later!

Let's get together!

Offices Open Mondays Until 9 P. M.

The PRUDENCE COMPANY, Inc.

Under Supervision of N.Y. State Banking Dept.

331 Madison Ave., at 43rd St., N.Y. 162 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 161-10 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.

W-M- 1411

Address

© 1929, P. Co., Inc



Guaranty Couron Certificates An investment you can make and forget/

A worry proof, non-fluctuating security.

Preferred by extra conservative type of investors—and legal for trust companies, insurance companies, banks, executors, guardians and trustees ⊗ Amounts \$100, \$500, \$1000 up. ⊗ Coupons collectable at your bank.

Guaranty
Building & Loan
A · · · · c a t i · n

Guaranty Bldg., 6335 Hollywood Blvd.

Write for Information

LOS ANGELES

Resources Associated Institutions Over 29 Million Dollars

Stewart - Warner Corporation

THE 65th consecutive regular quarterly cash dividend of 87½ cents per share (on the new stock) was paid on May 15 to stockholders of record as of May 5, 1920.

1929.
Scrip issued as part or all of the initial 2% stock dividend due the respective stockholders becomes valueless at close of business June 3. Holders of this scrip are urged to have it redeemed by our Transfer Agents the Irving Irust Co. of New York, or the Central Trust Co. of Illinois, Chicago, on or before June 3.

fore June 3.

A list of products manufactured by the amalgamated companies together with copy of latest financial report can be obtained at brokers' offices or will be mailed to any address on application to the Corporation.

Stewart - Warner Corporation

1826 Diversey Pkway. Chicago

and subsidiaries

Alemite Products Co. of Canada,
Ltd.
The Alemite Corp'n.
The Bassick Co.
The Stewart Die Casting Corp'n

Moth Aircraft Corporation

This company is now in production, and we recommend the purchase of units (1 share "A," ½ share "B") as a speculation of unusual character.

Circular on request

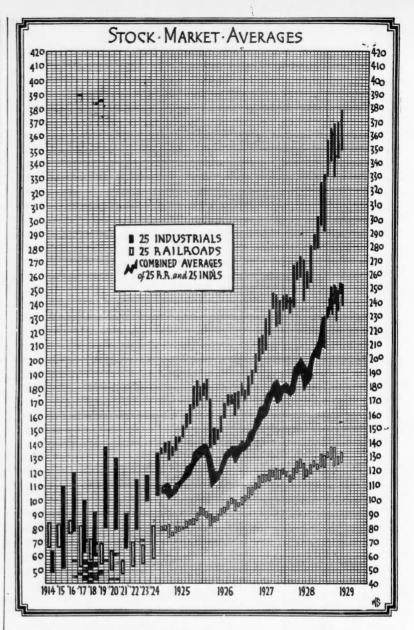
Rebhann & Osborne

Specialists in Aviation Securities

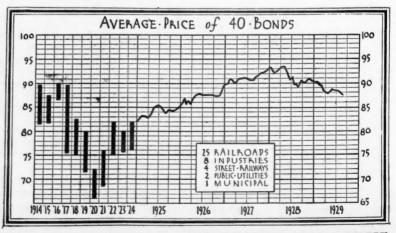
27 William St., New York Telephone Hanover 1407

STOCKHOLDERS LISTS

We have 1,600,000 Stockholders in over 1,000 companies. Ask us for details and price list, showing each list separate, number and price. Trade Circular Co., Inc. 166 West Adams Street Chicago, Illinois



Market Statistics Will Be Found on Opposite Page



Financial Personalities

RANDOLPH BURGESS,
Assistant Federal Reserve Agent of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and Professor O. M. W. Sprague of Harvard University state in their survey of "Money and Credit and Their Effect on Business" which forms a part of the "Report of the Committee on Recent Economic Changes of the President's Conference on Unemployment," that "A sufficient period has now been covered by the operations of the System (Federal Reserve), so that the evidence seems reasonably conclusive that the presence of the Reserve System has made a substantial improvement in the stability of the money market '

PARKER WILLIS, Editor of the "Journal of Commerce" and Professor of Banking at Columbia University, criticized the Federal Reserve System's policy toward credit and speculation in his speech before the annual convention of the Pennsylvania Bankers' Association on May 17th "Instead of moderating the financial climate," said Dr. Willis, "we have a Federal Reserve policy which has first given us fabulously low rates for a long time, both for acceptances and for rediscounts, and now have followed that by a reserve policy which gives us high rates and suggests the periods of stringency in the nineties.

JOHN J. RASKOB, who resigned the chairmanship of the finance committee of the General Motors Corporation to direct the Smith Presidential campaign, has been reelected to membership on the same committee Donaldson Brown has been elected to Mr. Raskob's former position as chairman of the committee.

IT is with regret that many will learn of the death on May 23rd of Rear Admiral Louis Maurice Josephthal, commander of the New York Naval Militia and head of the brokerage firm of Josephthal & Company of 120 Broadway.

EORGE K. MORROW has been Gelected chairman of the board of Gold Dust Corporation. Randolph Catlin has been elected president to succeed Mr. Morrow.

JOHN J. O'BRIEN has been elected president of the Philadelphia Company to succeed A. W. Robertson who resigned some months ago to become chairman of the board of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Com-

Thomson & Mc Kinnon

New York, N. Y. 11 Wall Street

Chicago, Ill. 209 So. La Salle Street

Indianapolis, Ind. 41 No. Pennsylvania Street

WEMBERS

New York Stock Exchange New York Cotton Exchange
New York Produce Exchange
New York Coffee & Sugar Exchange
Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade Chicago Stock Exchange New York Curb Market

Mr. Roderick W. Mc Kinnon has this day retired from the firm of Thomson & Mc Kinnon Mr. Alfred S. Rogers has this day become a general partner of our firm.

THOMSON & Mc KINNON

May 31st, 1929.

Opportunity for Sales Representatives

Well known, long established, security advisory service has desirable openings for representatives of integrity, appearance and sales ability in various sections of the country. Liberal commission on new subscriptions and renewals; interested leads furnished; protection on calls; full co-operation. Write giving age, experience, business connections if any, territory desired and references. Information will be kept confidential.

Box K, Room 1000, 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

KEEP POSTED

"WHAT IS THE CLASS A STOCK ?"

An analysis of the Class A Stock of the Associated Gas & Electric Company, includ-ing charts, figures and descriptive informa-tion indicating the progress of the proper-ties back of Associated securities. (492).

MARKET ACTION

is the title of a bulletin issued every week by a large financial service house, which will keep you advised of the opportunities offered with every turn of the market. Send for your complimentary copy today. (493).

SEND TODAY

for "Four-Year Analysis" of Financial Investing Co. of New York, Ltd., one of the United States Fiscal Corporation group. (533).

KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

reviews monthly some phase of the leading natural resources of the Dominion of Can-ada. Issued by Williams, Brochu & Co., Inc., a prominent Montreal investment house, this circular will be sent gratis. (534).

MARKET STATISTICS

| | N. Y. Times | _Dow, Joi | nes Avgs. | | Times | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| | 40 Bonds | 20 Indus. | 20 Rails | High | Low | Sales |
| Thursday, May 9 | 87.93 | 321.17 | 150.85 | 250.51 | 246.12 | 3,657,310 |
| Friday, May 10 | | 325.70 | 151.80 | 253.34 | 248.65 | 3,919,880 |
| Saturday, May 11 | 87.91 | 324.59 | 151.81 | 252.88 | 250.60 | 1,977,700 |
| Monday, May 13 | 87.89 | 316.49 | 150.63 | 251.43 | 245.16 | 4,626,290 |
| Tuesday, May 14 | 87.83 | 320.79 | 149.53 | 249.99 | 244.81 | 3,634,300 |
| Wednesday, May 15 | 87.74 | 319.35 | 149.34 | 251.29 | 247.04 | 3,351,880 |
| Thursday, May 16 | 87.70 | 320.09 | 149.08 | 250.05 | 245.68 | 3,443,210 |
| Friday, May 17 | | 321.38 | 149.26 | 252.36 | 248.02 | 3,383,640 |
| Saturday, May 18 | 87.68 | 321.48 | 149.15 | 251.34 | 248.74 | 1,249,640 |
| Monday, May 20 | 87.66 | 312.70 | 151.49 | 253.56 | 245.39 | 3,811,850 |
| Tuesday, May 21 | 87.58 | 314.09 | 153.06 | 249.08 | 243.62 | 4,409,520 |
| Wednesday, May 22 | | 300.83 | 149.26 | 245.35 | 238.02 | 4,844,130 |



The Investment Trust Review

An unbiased "news review" covering all developments of importance in the Investment Trust Field.

MAY NUMBER

Now ready for distribution

Steelman & Birkins

20 Broad Street, New York

Tel. HAN over 7500

TRAN H FICE

342 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y
17 Academy St., Newark, N. J.
City Nat'l Bank & Trust Bidg.
Bridgeport, Conn.

Discriminating investors should ask for our current descriptive folder; it calls attention to certain

Investment Trust

Public Utility Issues

that in our opinion are attractive and meritorious, and should be seriously considered at present market prices.

> Folder M. 24 will be sent on request to investors

Arthur Atkins & Co.

Investment Securities
149 Broadway, New York
Telephone Barclay 4815

Share in the Profits of 9 Industrial Lending Corporations

National Cash Credit Corporation 8% Certificates of Indebtedness, issued in denominations of from \$25 to \$25,000, offer investors a share in the profits of 9 industrial lending Corporations and a very liheral yield.

Call, write or telephone for illustrated booklet 916

National Cash Gredit Corp. 40 Journal Square Jersey City, N. J.

Statistical Record of Business

| | Week Ended May 18, 1929 | Week Ended May 25, 1929 | Year Ago |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Volume Stock Exchange Transactions (shares) | 19,638,960 | 21,362,180 | 14,800,250 |
| Average Price Magazine of Wall Street Index | 162.9 | 154.3 | 138.3 |
| Volume Bond Transactions | | \$57,194,500 | \$55,746,250 |
| Average Price 40 Bonds | | 87,66-86,95 | 92.98-92.24 |
| Brokers Loans (Federal Reserve) | | ±\$5,520,000,000 | \$4,456,000,000 |
| Comm'l Loans Federal Re- serve Member Banks | | \$9,078,000,000 | \$8,915,924,000 |
| Federal Reserve Ratio | 75.1 | 75.9 | 70 |
| Gold Holdings | \$3,011,523,000 | \$3,008,131,000 | \$2,795,385,000 |
| Rediscount Rate, N. Y | 5% | 5% | 41/2% |
| Debits to Individual Accounts. | †\$17,645,000,000 | \$17,669,000,000 | \$16,349,000,000 |
| Call Money | 6% | 6% | 6% |
| Time Money (90 days) | 9% | 9% | 51/2% |
| Commercial Paper | 5% % | 6% | 41/2-43/4 % |
| Acceptances (90 days) | 5%-51/2% | 55/8-51/2% | 41/8-4% |
| Dun's Business Failures | 475 | 410 | 426 |
| Weekly Food Index (Bradst's). | \$3.33 April 1 | \$3.32 May 1 | \$3.35 |
| Wholesale Prices (Bradst's) | \$12.87 | \$12.68 | \$13.44 |

Industrial Barometers

| | March | April | Year Ago |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| U. S. Steel Unfilled Tonnage | 4,410,718 | 4,427,763 | 3,872,133 |
| Steel Ingot Production | 5,058,258 | 4,938,025 | 4,305,382 |
| Pig Iron Production | 3,714,473 | 3,662,625 | 3,185,504 |
| Pig Iron Furnaces in Blast | 212 | 215 | 196 |
| *Copper Production (short | | | |
| tons) | 107,253 | 110,313 | 67,423 |
| Car loadings | 4,807,944 | 3,983,978 | 3,740,307 |
| Automobile Production | 584,733 | 620,656 | 410,104 |
| Building Permits (Bradstreet's) | \$365,545,660 | \$476,719,015 | \$288,627,981 |
| Petroleum Production (bbls.). | 82,515,000 | | 75,037,000 |
| Bituminous Coal Production | | | |
| (net tons) | 39,347,000 | 36,888,000 | 32,188,000 |
| Cotton Consumption (bales) | 632,808 | 613,710 | 524,765 |
| Spindles active | 31,103,998 | 30,924,184 | 30,950,340 |
| Wool Consumption (lbs.) | 51,447,103 | ****** | 49,122,328 |
| Railroad Earnings | \$97,466,476 | | \$90,876,037 |
| % on Railroad Property invested | 5.00 | | 4.75 |

Foreign Trade

| | March | April | Year Ago |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Merchandise Exports | \$486,000,000 | \$427,000,000 | \$363,928,000 |
| Merchandise Imports | \$383,000,000 | \$409,000,000 | \$345,314,000 |
| Gold Exports | \$1,635,000 | \$1,594,000 | \$96,469,000 |
| Gold Imports | \$26,470,000 | \$24,687,000 | \$5,319,000 |

Distributive Trades

| | March | April | Year Ago |
|---|-------|-------|----------|
| Mail Order Sales index number 1923-5—100% | 129 | 142 | 113 |
| Chain Stores Sales index number 1923-5-100% | 137 | 184 | 155 |
| Dept. Store Sales index number 1923-5-100% | 85 | 110 | 103 |
| * U. S. Mines. † May 15. 2 May | 32. | | |

JU

25 Points Profit on Stromberg Carburetor

N Tuesday, April 23, subscribers to The Investment and Business Forecast of The Magazine of Wall Street were definitely advised to buy Stromberg Carburetor. The average price paid was 843/4.

Monday morning, May 20, when Stromberg was selling at 116, we sent out a Special Edition advising our subscribers to close out this stock at the market. The profit taken by our subscribers ranged from 20 to 30 points on each share carried—the average being about 25 points.

This is another illustration of the way our subscribers profit by the ability of our experienced analysts to select, regardless of the general market situation, those stocks that hold the best money-making possibilities.

Many New Profit Opportunities Created by Recent Market Break

Decide now that this time you are going to take full advantage of a severe market break and buy securities of strong, growing corporations while they are at bargain levels and, consequently, offer outstanding opportunities for quick and substantial profits with little risk. You can do so—by availing yourself of the definite, expert guidance provided to subscribers for The Investment Business Forecast. The rate of \$75 for six months of such service is nominal particularly when you consider that only ten points profit on even ten shares will more than cover it and this may be the

result from your very first commitment. So that you may put your security program on a sound and profitable basis without delay, send us a complete list of your present holdings—giving the number of shares you have, the prices paid, etc. We will analyze each commitment and write you specifically what to re-tain and what to sell. If desired, we will telegraph you what action to take. The greatest profits are made by those who enter a campaign at the beginning of a movement. We suggest, therefore, that you place your test subscription to the Forecast immediately.

We will: Mail the coupon below at once.

- (a) telegraph or cable you immediately three to five stocks so that you may take a market position without delay. These stocks will be selected from our current recommendations so that you will be advised when to close them out;
 (b) mail you the regular weekly and all special issues and recommendations of The
- Investment and Business Forecast for six months, summarizing by wire or cable all important advices-when to make commitments and when to close them out;
- analyze your present and contemplated holdings during the entire term of your subscription and tell you what to do with each security—hold or sell; (d) wire you within the next six weeks (in addition to the regular and special advices
- of the Forecast) individual profit recommendations covering three stocks of which we will keep a card index record and advise you by personal telegram when to close out. We usually send only one of these recommendations at a time; all wires or cables will be sent in our private code, if requested.

THIS COMPLETE SERVICE FOR ONLY \$75

The Investment and **Business Forecast**

is the only security advisory service conducted by or affiliated in any way with The Magazine of Wall Street.

| SIX | MONTHS' | TEST | SUBSCRIPTION | COUPON |
|-----|-----------|---------|----------------|--------|
| | Special R | late of | \$75-Saves you | \$25 |

THE INVESTMENT AND BUSINESS FORECAST of The Magazine of Wall Street, 42 Broadway, New York City Cable Address: TICKERPUB

| Wire |
|---------|
| Service |
| Wanted |
| on (b)? |
| ☐ Yes |
| □ No |

i enclose \$75 to cover my test subscription to The Investment and Business Forecast for the next six months. I understand that I am entitled to all the privileges outlined above.

| Name | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|-----|------|-------|---|---------|
| Street | and | No. | | ••••• | | • • |
| | | | | | _ | |

.......State ○ Wire me collect upon receipt of this coupon, three to five stocks in which to make commitments at the market as mentioned in (a).

Real Objectives of Super **Holding Company**

(Continued from page 222)

mates obviously do not consider other ncome, market appreciation on holdings, and further acquisitions later in the year. Nor does this estimate take into account United's equity in undistributed profits of companies in which

it has invested.

As to United Corporation's future moves on the Eastern utility chessboard, the accompanying chart suggests a few possibilities. Stocks of some of the companies shown are already included either directly in United's miscellaneous investment account or indirectly as investments of companies in which United holds a controlling influence. It is also probable that United Corporation will acquire from time to time additional stock of the five chief companies already held in its portfolio, either through purchase in the open market or through exchange offers to stock-

To mention some specific examples, Consolidated Gas Company of New York fits in well in the United Corp. picture as do the two upstate utility companies, the Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power Corp. and the Northeastern Power Corp. This latter company is controlled by the St. Regis Paper Company, which owns 52% of the equity. National Power & Light Co., an Electric Bond & Share utility, with important properties in the industrial part of eastern Pennsylvania, is another candidate for United Corp. American Waterworks & Electric Co., Inc., controlling extensive electric properties in Maryland, West Virginia, along the Ohio River, and in the highly industrialized part of Western Pennsylvania dovetails into the picture and eventually may be included. Acquisition of investments in New England public utility companies is also a logical move. More remote seems large scale acquisition of stock of Southeastern Power & Light Corp. and United Power & Light Co.

Bearing on the expansion policies of the United Corp. is the appearance on the scene of another utility superholding company, the Commonwealth & Southeastern Corp., organized on May 23rd of this year by interests identified with Bonbright & Co. Working control will be obtained of three utility systems, namely, the Commonwealth Power Corp., the Southeastern Power & Light Corp. and the Penn-Ohio Edison Co., by ownership of more than 40% of the common stocks, valued in

excess of \$250,000,000 at the present market. It is probable, in view of the identity of the banking interests, that the Commonwealth and Southeastern Corp. and the United Corp. will work together harmoniously with the eventual segregation of the stocks of those companies in which each is interested.

The expansion policies of the United Corporation, as suggested above, of course are largely conjecture but that the investing public places a large speculative value on the future possibilities of this enormous holding company is indicated by the fact that at its current price of 65 the stock is selling for about 75% more than its liquidating value, or in other words, the equivalent number of shares in United's portfolio can be purchased for considerably less than the valuation set on them by the market price of United Corp. common stock. Occupying the key position to the Eastern utility situation, however, United will undoubtedly profit from prospective mergers in this territory as well as from the further natural growth in the utility business. Expansion of the company may mean the issue of valuable rights to the stockholders, but to do this the authorized common capitalization must first be increased. Backed by the most powerful financial interests and indirectly bringing together the outstanding leaders in the utility field, important developments are pending. common stock of the United Corp. assures the purchaser a share in these developments and the appreciation which accrues to the equity when these materialize. On any sizable market reactions, the stock may be purchased for long pull holding.

What Supreme Court's Decision Means to Rail Investors

(Continued from page 207)

the revised valuations of the railroads by the Commission.

Many guesses have been made as to the railroads that will profit most by the O'Fallon decision. Any figures that may be suggested can be no better than fairly good approximations. So much depends upon the extent to which the Commission gives effect to "the cost of reproduction new."

In general it may be suggested that the greatest benefit will come to two classes of railroads. First, those with a fairly satisfactory valuation-like the Atchison-and with large earnings, such as it returns each year. Chesapeake & Ohio, Norfolk & Western and Atlantic Coast Line naturally

come within the same category. It has been estimated that the Atchison, on its present valuation, owes the Government over \$25,000,000 for accrued recapture money from 1921 to 1928. The Chesapeake & Ohio is set down as owing \$35,000,000, Norfolk & Western \$28,000,000, New York Central \$27,000,000, and the St. Louis San Francisco \$20,000,000. These amounts would be reduced materially by the higher valuations that the Commission must fix if it gives due effect to "the cost of reproduction new."

A material revision upward in the valuation of the St. Louis-San Francisco would be particularly important to that company and its stockholders. Those who are most familiar with its position believe that the low permanent valuation, which is understood to have been practically decided upon by the Commission, but not officially announced, has been the principal reason for the low prices at which the common stock, receiving dividends at the rate of 8% a year, has been selling for some time. This road is a good illustration of the sound class of carriers that should benefit especially from the O'Fallon decision.

Naturally railway executives are not saying anything about the matter in an open way, but it may be stated without fear of contradiction, that they believe one of the most salutary effects of the majority opinion of the Supreme Court in the O'Fallon case will come from the stern rebuke administered to the Interstate Commerce Commission by Justice McReynolds.

cbtl

p w tl

to

st

tł

W

th

pı

cı

fa

OL

W

CO

th

De

fre

ne

tic

tu

fav

sha

lac

up

fid

sal

JU.

Railway executives have felt for some years that the I. C. C. was greatly exceeding the supervisory and regulatory powers delegated to it by Congress and was going far into the managerial field. In this belief they have had the hearty support of Thomas F. Woodlock ever since he became a member of the Commission, to the same extent as in the years before, when he was best known as the leading authority, among Wall Street writers, on railroad finance and all the big problems of railroad management. In practically every decision that he has handed down, Mr. Woodlock has not failed to declare himself emphatically on this point.

In this connection the statement by Justice McReynolds in his majority opinion is particularly significant. "The function of this Commission is not to act as an arbiter in economics, but as an agency of Congress to apply the law of the land to facts developed of record, committed by Congress to

our jurisdiction."

Could anything be plainer? Still, he continues: "In the exercise of its proper function this Court has declared the law of the land concerning valuations for rate making purposes.

Commission has disapproved the approved rule and has thereby failed to discharge the definite duty imposed by Congress."

on

ed

28.

as

ral

an nts

on

he

he

ın-

nt

rs. its

to

by

m

on m-

he

us-

ers

he

ot

in

ed

nat

rv

he

ase

d-

rce

for

at-

ru-

n-

ın-

ve

F.

a

he

re.

id-

eet

he

nt.

he

125

m

by

ity

nt. is

CS.

ly

ed

to

its

ed iahe

T

Once again, asserting that he could not agree with the lower Court's decision in the O'Fallon case, in its failure "to determine whether the Commission obeyed the statutory mandate touching valuations," Justice McReynolds declared that "whether the Commission acted as directed by Congress was the fundamental question presented. If it did not, the action taken being beyond the authority granted, was invalid. The only power to make any recapture order arose from the statute."

Answers to Inquiries

(Continued from page 238)

company, although the addition of 236,000 shares through conversion of the \$11,800,000 convertible debenture 51/2s might serve to retard per share earnings in the current year. Financial position is comfortable, although bank loans increased to \$23 millions at the end of 1928 against \$11 millions a year ago, due mainly to expenditures for construction of a new coke oven plant at the company's Greenpoint works, which will be turned over to the Koppers Co. and the proceeds used to liquidate a major portion of outstanding floating debt. Incidentally, the sale of the new coke oven plant will assure the company, through a contract of the total supply of gas from this source for the next 25 years at a price from 6 to 61/2 cents per thousand cubic feet lower than it could be manufactured direct. There seems no serious bar to future material progress and while present prices of the shares discount the future some distance ahead, that seems offset to an appreciable extent by the excellent long term prospects of the enterprise. In the meantime, the company has been mentioned from time to time in the past in connection with possible merger negotiations which might conceivably eventually be consummated on a basis favorable to Brooklyn Union Gas shareholders. Definite evidence is lacking at this time indicating a split up of the shares within a reasonable period. On the whole, we are confident patience will bring its own reward, and hesitate to advise a sacrifice sale at this writing.

CONTINENTAL BAKING

Thanks to the detailed analysis in your January 26, 1929, issue, I purchased 40 shares of Continental Baking A at 53 and

FEDERATED CAPITAL CORPORATION

in its annual report Shows 18½% net profit and \$11.48 earnings on \$69

and a portfolio comprised of the stocks of 272 leading banks and industrials in the United States and Canada

EARNINGS of \$11.48 per share on the average amount of common stock outstanding are shown in the annual report of Federated Capital Corporation for the year ended April 30, 1929, just published. This compares with \$9.82 per share for the previous year and represents an increase of 16% in per share earnings.

Net realized earnings for the year on the average amount of capital employed were 18.7% as against 17% a year ago.

If unrealized earnings of \$756,990 were taken into account, the average earnings for the year would total 34.3%.

The earned surplus of the Company, after dividends, increased from \$209,512 to \$850,021.

Federated's earnings have been made by judicious investment and reinvestment in the securities of banks, insurance companies, public utilities, railroads and industrial companies.

The immediate future, we believe, should produce a marked enhancement in the value of the Company's common stock.

now that the annual report has shown it to be selling for less than o½ times its annual earnings per share.

| D | ECAL | ISE | Fede | rated | 6077 | mon | stoc | k h | as ad | vancer |
|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| D | stea | dify | in p | rice, | \$1,0 | 00 ii | rveste | d tw | o year | 5 400 |
| whe | en it | was | firs | t iss | ged, | has | grow | n ta | more | than |
| \$3, | .000. | Th | e figt | ires b | elow | show | the | stead | ly gro | wth of |
| the | Com | pany | -the | ey no | t on | ly ju | stify | the | adva | nce o |
| its | comm | 108 8 | tock | from | \$22 | to \$ | 69. | but. | 25 2 | matte |
| of | fact, | indi | cate | that | the | stock | is | still | under | priced |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | Stock Issued | Surplus | Net Worth |
|------|-----|------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Aug. | 31, | 1927 | \$281,650 | \$37.718 | \$355,833 |
| Nov. | 30, | 1927 | 1,090,070 | 256,640 | 1,470,451 |
| Apr. | 30, | 1928 | 3,054,645 | 601,075 | 3,797,648 |
| Aug. | 31, | 1928 | 3,425,730 | 837,836 | 4,400,181 |
| Nov. | 30, | 1928 | 3,487,980 | 1,295,023 | 5,194,866 |
| Feb. | 28, | 1929 | 3,649,620 | 1,728,463 | 6,298,602 |
| Apr. | 30, | 1929 | 3,739,330 | 2,120,213 | 6.616.533 |

We shall be glad to send full information about this sound investment security. Ask for Booklet MW.

P. H. Whiting & Co., Inc.

72 Wall Street

New York

CLEVELAND DETROIT HOUSTON MANCHESTER PORTLAND SAN ANTONIO TOLEDO YOUNGSTOWN

as a speculation, 40 shares of the B stock at 9. I now have a total profit of close to \$1000. Shall I accept it? Are dividends on the A stock in prospect before long?— A. L. O., Hannibal, Mo.

Continental Baking Corporation, incorporated in November, 1924, ranks as the largest baking company in the United States, earnings of which followed a distinct downward trend since inception through the greater part of 1928, but the corner appears to have been definitely turned in the closing weeks of last year, net income in the ten weeks ended December 29, 1928, showing a balance equal to \$1.56 a share of class A stock against \$2.59 a share in the 43 weeks ended October 20, 1928, preceded by net equal to \$5.09 a share in the full 1927 year and \$8.05 a share in the period ended December 25, 1926. Further encouraging improvement has been registered this year, results in the 15 weeks ended April 13, 1929, showing a balance equal to \$2.18 a class A share contrasted with a deficit, after preferred dividends, equal to 67 cents a class A share in the same period of 1928. Earnings of the company were hampered in the earlier stages of its career by exceedingly keen competitive conditions, as well as over-expansion, later improvement being brought about by a policy of retrenchment under the guidance of a new management, accompanied by the sale of surplus operating units, together with increasing sales of the company's new "Wonder Bread" and larger sales of cake. Further stimulation of sales is indicated through the continuation of a vigorous national advertising campaign which, together with the introduction of numerous operating economies and other betterments, holds forth promise of finding tangible reflection in material expansion in net income for the full 1929 year. On the whole, the company's outlook seems brighter than for some time past. However, as you doubtless know the Class A is entitled to non-cumulative dividends at the annual rate of \$8 a share before any payment is possible on the class B, so that as matters now stand, the latter issue has no equity in either assets or earnings of the enterprise. While it is generally understood that directors are awaiting the first favorable opportunity to revamp capital structure, which might considerably result in materially improving the position of both the class A and B in relation to earnings, action in this connection is likely to be deferred pending definite indications that the recent improvement in earnings will be maintained indefinitely. Nevertheless, resumption of dividends on the class A seems several stages nearer, and while that issue has advanced materially since your purchase, we believe retention justified for the time being at

least pending developments. However, at the present writing there is little incentive to retain the class B.

ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD

What is the nearby outlook for Illinois Central common? I have 50 shares bought in February at 147, so that my present paper loss is over \$500. Is this road likely to be included in a combine which may increase the price of its stock?—C. M. R., Muncie, Ind.

With its corporate existence extending over a period of 75 years, Illinois Central Railroad is one of the few major systems of the country which has never passed through a reorganization. The road ranks as the leading North and South trunk line of the United States, serving the fertile agriculture territory of the Mississippi Valley and the rich coal deposits of Southern Illinois. The leading factor in freight traffic is bituminous coal, accounting for over one-third of the total tonnage and with sand, gravel and clay products constituting nearly one-half of all freight. Gross revenues in the first two months of the current year were the highest for that period ever reported, although February net operating income, while above a year ago, was below that of the three preceding years Increases in gross revenues occurring in the first two months were not maintained in March, when revenues dropped 4.7% compared with the year before and with expenses in March reduced only 2%, a decrease of 15% in net operating income was registered. For the first three months gross was 9/10ths of 1% ahead of year ago, but with operating expenses 2/10ths of 1% less, net operating income showed a slight gain of 1.8%. The decline in revenues in March was due to a falling off in coal shipments, compared with a year ago, although this appears to be a temporary condition. Conditions in the territory served seem favorable to continued expansion in gross revenues in coming months, although definite indications are lacking for sharp expansion over earnings equal to \$8.96 a share reported in the full 1928 year, but encouraging progress along the lines of reduced operating ratio may be expected to aid in accomplishing that end. The road has an excellent past record, which is evident by the fact that barring two of the earliest years, dividends have been paid at varying rates in every year since or-ganization, the present \$7 rate having been in force since 1917. Merger possibilities do not seem a factor in the present position of the company. Nevertheless, we are optimistic regarding the road's long term outlook, and while the common shares are not

speculative favorites, as an investment for the longer term holding we believe the issue suitable to hold rather than effect a sacrifice sale at this time.

AMERICAN SUGAR REFINING COMPANY

Your advice to hold on to American Sugar Refining common when it dipped below 75 last March has worked out very satisfactorily. I can now sell at a slight profit but in view of the recent resumption of the \$5 annual dividend, I hesitate to du so. What is the proposed sugar tariff likely to mean to this company? I would greatly appreciate your opinion and analysis at this time.—S. A. F., Taunton, Mass.

The irregular earnings and dividend record of the American Sugar Refining Co., precludes an investment rating for the common stock but with the recent resumption of dividends, the shares yield a liberal return and as there is nothing in prospect at this time which would be likely to have a drastically unfavorable effect upon earnings, we would be inclined to advise retention of present commitments. Benefiting from the wider margin between prices for refined and raw sugar, earnings of the company in 1928 were the best since 1922, being equal to \$7.60 per share on the common stock, after preferred dividends. In 1927 net income amounted to only \$1.49 per share of common stock. Early this year funded debt was reduced to \$24,700,000 by the retirement of \$5,000,000 of the 6% bonds and the year-end balance sheet revealed an unquestionably strong financial position with cash in excess of \$27,800,000 in contrast with current liabilities of \$6,155,625. Extensive improvements involving the expenditure of about \$1,276,000 were made during 1928 which should aid the company in more economical operations. The resumption of dividends on the common stock after payments had been discontinued early in 1928 may be construed as indicating that the management feels assured that the spread between prices for raw sugar and the refined product will continue sufficiently wide to enable the company to maintain a satisfactory margin of profit and in-sure adequate support for dividends. The increase in the tariff, which is by no means certain, is not likely to materially affect earnings one way or another, all other things being equal.

INDEPENDENT OIL & GAS CO.

Would you recommend buying Independent Oil & Gas around 38? I have read that earnings for the first quarter of this year amounted to \$1.50. Has it merger possibilities?—M. M. II., Jacksonville, Florida

Although primarily a producing unit, the Independent Oil & Gas Co. has been making notable progress in

Make Your Reservations Now for the

ment lieve

than

ING

rican

pped

very slight

ption

tariff

would alysis 255.

dend

ining

g for ecent

hares

ere is which

ically

, we

ntion

fiting orices gs of

best

per

pre-

come re of ınded 0 by

f the

lance

trong

ess of

irrent

e im-

liture

uring

ny in

e re-

nmon

iscon-

trued

ement

ween

efined

wide

ain a

d inlends.

is by

o ma-

or an

CO.

endent

d that

year

possi-lorida

ucing

s Co.

ess in

EET

ıl.

Annual Public Utility Number

of **EMAGAZINE** WALL STREET

Issued June 29, 1929

Last Forms Close June 24th, 1929

extending its activities to include the other major phases of the oil industry. Through an exchange of stock last year, Independent acquired control of the Manhattan Oil Co. properties of which included a 6,000 barrel refinery at Kansas City, 265 miles of pipe line 228 tank cars, two natural gasoline plants, important producing properties in Kansas and Texas, 450 wholesale and retail outlets and about 90,000 acres of undeveloped oil lands move materially strengthened the position of the company and should make for a greater stability in future earning power. In spite of the handicap of a \$300,000 deficit in the first six months, earnings for the full 1928 year registered a substantial improvement of those in the previous year, and net income was equivalent to \$3 81 per share on the 1,333,572 shares of common stock outstanding at the close of the year as compared with \$3 56 on 650,000 shares for 1927. A further gain was shown in the first quarter of the current year, earnings after interest, taxes, depreciation and depletion amounting to \$1.51 per share. In the initial three months of 1928 a deficit of over \$419,000 was shown. The current improvement might have been more pronounced had it not been for lower production and reduced prices for both crude oil and gasoline Most of the company's producing properties

KEEP POSTED

THE PARTIAL PAYMENT

method of purchasing good securities in odd lots and full lots on convenient terms is explained in a free booklet issued by an old established New York Stock Exchange

A well known New York Stock Exchange firm has ready for free distribution a book-let which explains the many advantages that trading in odd lots offers to both small and large investors. (225).

"BUILDING A LARGER INCOME WITH SAFETY"

A 86-year old investment house has issued this booklet containing practical information on how to obtain the five cardinal qualities of safe and profitable investment. (286).

HE ENACK OF CORRALLING DOLLARS
is the title of an instructive booklet issued
by The Prudence Company, Inc. It points
the way to financial independence through
the accumulation of guaranteed PrudenceBonds. Among other things, it shows how
they may be purchased through monthly
payments of \$10 or more, the investor receiving 5% interest on his payments. A
copy of this interesting bookiet will be sent
to you without obligation upon request.
(\$16).

OR INCOME BUILDERS

This booklet describes a practical Partial Payment Plan, whereby sound securities may be purchased through monthly payments of as little as \$10. Shows how a permanent, independent income may be built through the systematic investing of small sums set aside from current earnings.

DICTIONARY OF INVESTMENT TERMS

is the title of a very interesting booklet offered free to investors by a leading Chi cago bond house dealing principally in public utility bonds and stocks. It defines practically all the terms used in financial literature and contains much other helpful information of interest to investors. (515).

THE DAYTON AIRPLANE ENGINE CO.

An interesting study, "The Engine Division of Aviation as it relates to The Dayton Airplane Engine Company," has been prepared for distribution by R. G. Harper & Co. and will be sent to you on request. Ask for (618).

ATTRACTIVE INVESTMENTS

Arthur Atkins & Co. have prepared a descriptive folder calling attention to four Investment Trust and four Public Utility lasues which they consider attractive and outstanding. (527).

PAINE WEBBER REVIEW.

published semi-monthly by the well-known New York Stock Exchange house, will be gladly sent to you on request. It contains besides general comment on the develop-ments in the stock market, specific recom-mendations of securities. Ask for 521.

MOTH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

Rebhann & Osborne have prepared a circu-lar on the above corporation. Moth is in actual production and has orders booked for several months. (539).

FEDERATED CAPITAL CORPORATION

An investment trust of the British type. Earned 18.7% on average capital during year ended April 30, 1929, showing net profits of \$910,288. Descriptive circular issued by P. H. Whitting & Co., which will be forwarded on request. (540).

NEW YORK TITLE & MORTGAGE CO.

A circular showing the growth and liberal dividend policy of this well managed com-pany will be sent to you if you ask for (541).

NATIONAL ASSETS CORPORATION

A descriptive circular relative to participating in securities of banks, trusts, insurance and surety companies. Mr. Frank White, formerly United States treasurer, has associated with him men of known character and experience in the banking and business world. This is outlined in the circular (542).

are located in the Seminole and Winkler fields where production has been restricted by pro-ration measures. The latter situation serves to inject some uncertainty in the immediate outlook, depending upon the extent to which it may be necessary to further curb production in those fields in order to prevent excessive output and the accompanying undesirable results The shares can only be regarded as a speculative vehicle but the maintenance of the upward trend in earnings would justify higher quotations. The situation might be watched with a view to making moderate commitments if conditions in the industry continue fa-

SHELL-UNION OIL CORP.

Since 1927 I have 100 shares of which cost me 31. Deducting for my rights of last December which I sold I can make a profit at current levels. Shall I close out this investment? I am getting impatent because of the slowness of the stock to move up in value.—O. C. S., Lincoln, Neb.

Shell-Union Oil Corp. is one of the strongest companies in the oil group and the shares, although not subject to spectacular market movements offer a sound equity investment with possibilities of a well defined character for long pull price appreciation. The company is the largest and most profitable unit

of the Royal Dutch group, operations are completely integrated and management is of the highest type the shutting-in of a substantial portion of potential production, current cutput is about 130,000 barrels daily and on that basis the company ranks as the third largest producer in the country. An extensive pipe line system with a capacity of 250,000 barrels daily and refinery facilities with an average daily capacity of 240,000 barrels together with a widespread marketing organization, complete the rounding-out of the company's activities Expansion has been rapid and it is understood that present plans call for the extension of retail distribution to every state except Texas The Flintkote Mfg. Co, has been acquired for the purpose expanding the manufacture of roofing and road materials. Earnings, with the exception of 1927, a year of depression in the entire oil industry, have shown a steady upward trend and in 1928 were equal to \$2.04 per share, an increase of nearly 100% over 1927. Capitalization has been simplified during recent years and now consists of a funded debt totaling \$79,745,000 and 13 million shares of capital stock after giving effect to the sale of 3 million shares to stockholders earlier this year. Depreciation and depletion policies are conservative, the sums charged

(Please turn to page 278)

Building and Loan Associations

We will be glad to answer questions regarding Building & Loan Associations, provided that the information available on the association under consideration is sufficiently complete to warrant an opinion. Address, Building & Loan Ass'n Department, c/o The Magazine of Wall Street, 42 Broadway, New York City.

Florida

and

This Company has the proud record of not having lost a dollar it has al ways paid 8 per cent dividends, payable 2 per cent quarterly; does not employ solicitors nor charge a membership or withdrawal fee All shares are non-dividends. Note our steady growth:

April 5. 192) \$0.00 March 31, 1922, \$147.608.20 March 31, 1923, \$272,463.58 March 31, 1924, \$500,130.44 March 31, 1925, \$750,097.74 March 31, 1926, \$1,208,168.28 March 31, 1927. \$1,557,991.60 March 31, 1928, \$2,116,982.70 Mar.31,1929,\$2,735,050.05

ALL LOANS FULLY COVERED BY WINDSTORM INSURANCE

Home Building & Loan Company

Authorizec Capital \$5,000,000.00 Onder State Supervision E. M MILLER Sec v-Treas

16-18 Laure St., Jacksonville, Florida

With Security
Availability and
Diversification ON YOUR JUNE FUNDS OUR PULL PRAD STARRS WEST EVERY REQUIREMENT OF A GONSERVATIVE AND LIQUID INVESTMENT

8% dividends payable 2% quarterly in New York axchange if desired.

S UBSTANTIAL cash reserve insures availability. Solected first mortgages on homes provide

emplote security.

M ONTHLY LOAN REPAYMENTS, continually reinvested, establish thorough diversification

S HARES ARE NON-ASSESSABLE and no mem-bership or withdrawal fees required. Both the and windstorm insurance safeguards every ioan

CONSERVATIVE MANAGEMENT, state super-vision and first class banking references.

THE CONFIDENCE of many conservative in-vectors is reflected in our financial statement, sent promptly on request.

Write name and address on margin and
MAIL TODAY



New York



Texas



The prudent investor wants first,—safety—then "better-than average" safety-then return. Building and Loan meets these requirements.

This association has for distribution a new booklet entitled "Building and Loan as an Investment," that is very informative and interesting to any prospective investor. Sent free upon request.

CONTINENTAL SOUTHLAND SAVINGS & LOAN SASSOCIATION

G. A. McGregor, V. Pres. & Secy. Assets more than \$10,000,000

1305-7 Main St. Dallas, Texas

COMMONWEALTH

Dividends payable in cash semi-an-nually. Write for complete informa-tion about this attractive non-taxable investment.

BOMMONWEALTH

BUILDING & LOAN ASSN. LDING & LUT... Commonwealth Bidg, TEXAS DALLAS

Investment Certificates in sums \$100 and up. Non Taxable. State Supervision. Circular on request. Address Dept. X.

NORTH AMERICAN BLDG. & LOAN ASSN.

DALLAS, TEXAS Allen Bldg.

We pay 8% cash dividends, payable quarterly on Fully Paid Shares.

San Angelo Bldg. & Loan Assn. (Under State Supervision)

20 West Twohig San Angelo, Texas Ohio

100 % Safety 6% Interest

More than \$2.00 ot carefully selected first mortgages on real estate in this county for every \$1.00 of liability under our Special Deposit Certificates. No loss to any of our depositors in fifty-four years. Resources over 20 millions. More than 30,000 patrons, principally in Ohio, but from more than 2/3 of the states of the Union and a dozen foreign countries. Patronized by the best business men and capitalists and more than 70 other Ohio Building Associations and banks, which use us as a depository for Reserve and temporarily idle funds. Let us send you a Beoklet of Information.

AMERICAN LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION American Savings Bldg.,

Dayton, Ohio

Texas

THE HIGHEST KATE CONSISTEN: WITH SAFETY

The "Reliance" pays you 8% interest, compounded semi-annually, on both lump sum investments and regular monthly savings accounts. No membership or withdrawal fees. First mort-gages on Texas homes, placed after most con-servative appraisals, protect your investment.

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION.

THE RELIANCE Building & Loan Assn.

306 Fidelity Union Bldg. DALLAS, TEXAS

NON-TAXABLE INVESTMENTS full paid certificates issued in multiples of 100 dollars, interest payable quarterly in cash. No fees. Interest paid to date of cancellation after 90 days from date of issuance. Write for particulars.

exas Plains Bldg. & Loan Association 107 West Sixth St., Amarillo, Texas

Florida

Booklet for Investors

UR BOOKLET, "8% and Safety," tells the story of the Orange County Building and Loan Association, located in prosperous Orlando and Orange County, Florida. Assets have grown from \$11,000 to \$3,340,997.81 in six years. \$641,683.78 has been paid in dividends to over 3,000 stockholders. Has always paid 8%, payable semi-annually. Shares offered at par, \$100, without bonus or commission of any kind. Write for booklet.

Orange County Building & Loan Ass Orlando, Floride

Building and Loan Associations

We will be glad to answer questions regarding Building & Loan Associations, provided that the information available on the association under consideration is sufficiently complete to warrant an opinion. Address, Building & Loan Ass'n Department, c/o The Magazine of Wall Street, 42 Broadway, New York City.

West Virginia

Progress-

April 28, 1917 ... \$ 716,882.09 April 26, 1919 ... 827,634.39 April 30, 1921 ... 1,132,189.28 April 28, 1923 ... 2,095,312.40 April 25, 1925 ... 4,147,763.88 April 30, 1927 ... 5,333,686.96 April 27, 1929 ... 5,682,858.24

Authorized Capital \$10,000,000

Your Money Earns 7%

While Invested Here

Jackson Building & Loan Association

West Virginia's Largest Building & Loan
Association

Huntington, W. Va.

Alabama



On Monthly SAVINGS

Also 7% on Fully Paid Certificates in Amounts from \$50 to \$10,000. No fees whatsoever charged. SECURED by first mortgages on select homes, not to exceed 60% of valuation

WRITE for FOLDEB
"How \$665 Buys a \$1,000"
ALABAMA MUTUAL
BUILDING & LOAN ASSN.
2004 34 Avs. N., Birmingham, Aia.
Under Strict State Supervision

KEEP POSTED

WHEN EXPERTS DISAGREE

The Weighted Average of 35 of America's leading economists and financial organizations used by a leading financial service has proved to be the most accurate guide in determining the probable course of security prices. If interested in the market, you will want to receive a free copy of their report. (435).

INCREASING YOUR INCOME RETURN

The three factors that enter into the stability of a security are indispensability, growth and protection. Public Utility securities having these all-important at ributes offer you the ideal investment. The firm of G. L. Ohrstrom will gladly mail you free of charge a copy of their interesting 20-page booklet, "Increasing Your Income Return," which contains some attractive public utility investments sponsored by this well-known house. Ask for 495.

Colorado

62 Guaranteed Income

Full-paid 5-year Time Certificates. Issued for \$100 to \$10,000 in bond form with quarterly or semi-annual interest coupons. Monthly income easily arranged. Exempt Federal Income Tax to \$300 interest yearly. Transferable and renewable. Joint ownership permitted. Protected by the safest known type of city real estate mortgages—plus the largest permanent capital in Colorado.

Our recent reduction of interest to 61% on Time Certificates enables us to loan at a rate under the average market, giving us the choice loans with best security. Write for folder "C"

SILVER STATE, Building and Loan Association 1648 Welton St. Denver, Colo.

MEMBERS: The Colorado Bankers Assn., and the Colorado State and United States Bldg. & Loan Leagues.

6% PREPAID CERTIFICATES

Secured by
Denver and Boulder Real Estate
Write for Folder

The Home Building and Loan Association
1909-12th Street Boulder, Colorado

Kentucky

Invest with Safety in our

7% Paid-Up Stock \$102 Per Share

All funds secured by first mortgages on Louisville and Jefferson County real estate. This Association has always paid withdrawals on demand.

This Association is under the supervision of the State Banking Commissioner.

Resources \$6,000,000
Stockholders in thirty states.
Literature and annuals statement on request.

GREATER LOUISVILLE SAVINGS & BUILDING ASSOCIATION

Greater Louisville Building, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Tune in on WHAS for Greater
Louisville Hour every Saturday
10 P. M. Central Standard Time.

Texas

We DO pay Hundreds
7 of Investors
We DO pay Hundreds
SAFETY
O
Money linearing the ropid development

wed by 1º Morsidades unider strict State Superv
Write Today for Booklet

EQUITABLE
BUILDING & LOAN ASSN
Authorized Capital \$10,000,000.

Authorizes Capital \$10,000,000.
-803 LANARST- -FORT WORTH- TEXAS-

Colorado

7%

Safe and Secure

Place your Money where you have no occasion to worry concerning the PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST. Invest your Money in

CLASS "C"
7% INTEREST BEARING CERTIFICATES

OF THE
FIDELITY SAVINGS
BUILDING AND LOAN
ASSOCIATION

Interest payable semi-annually and principal redeemable after one year at the option of the holder on thirty days' netice.

All loans of the Association are protected by first mortgages on city improved real estate conservatively appraised at not to exceed 50% of its real value.

ONLY A LIMITED AMOUNT OF THESE 7% CERTIFI-CATES CAN BE PUR-CHASED.

Make your Money really work for you, where the Principal is Safe and Interest Sure.

FIDELITY SAVINGS BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

1749 California St., Denver.

7% Guaranteed INTEREST

Short-term Full-paid certificates maturing in five years. Secured by first mortgages on homes in and around Denver, plus a contingent reserve fund and rigid State Supervision

Issued in Units of \$50 to \$5,000

Dividenda Payable
Semi-Annually

Dividends to \$300 Exempt From Federal
Income Tax

THE BANKERS BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION
1510 GLENARM St. DENVER, COLO.

Member Colorado State League and United States League of Building & Loan Associations. The Colorado Bankers Association.

Write for Booklet MW

"The Old Conservative"

Commercial Investment Trust Corporation

First Preferred Stock Dividend

A regular quarterly dividend of \$1.75 on the 7% First Preferred Stock and of $$1.62\frac{1}{2}$ on the $6\frac{1}{2}$ % First Preferred Stock of COMMERCIAL INVEST MENT TRUST CORPORATION has been declared payable July 1, 1929 to stockholders of record at the slose of business June 5, 1929. The transfer books will not close. Checks will be mailed

Common Stock Dividend

A regular quarterly dividend of \$1. per share in cash and 1% in Common Stock share in cash and 1% in Common Stock has been declared on the Common Stock of COMMERCIAL INVEST MENT TRUST CORPORATION payable July 1, 1929, to stockholders of cord at the close of business June 5, 1929. Checks in lieu of fractions o shares distributable by reason of such stock dividend, based upon the bid price for Common Stock of the Cor poration on the New York Stock Exchange at the close of business on the date on which such Common Stock sells "EX" the Stock Dividend, will be paid to stockholders entitled thereto The transfer books will not close Checks and stock certificates will be mailed.

F. A. Franklin, Treasu e

LOEW'S INCORPORATED

"Theatres Everywhere

May 28, 1929. of Directors of At a meeting of the Board of Directors of this Company, held on May 20th, 1929, a quar-terly dividend of 50c per share on the outstand-ing common stock of this company was declared, payable June 20th, 1929, to stockholders of record at the close of business on June 14th, 1929.

DAVID BERNSTEIN, Vice President & Treasurer.

Carbide and Carbon Union Corporation

A cash dividend of sixty five cents (65c) per share on the outstanding capital stock of this Corporation has been declared, payable July 1, 1929, to stockholders of record at the close of business, May 31, 1929. WILLIAM M. BEARD, Treasurer.

FULTON TRUST CO., of N. Y.

149 Broadway, New York City

May 16th, 1929. 99th Consecutive Dividend

By resolution of the Board of Directors a Quarterly Dividend of 3 Per Cent is payable on July 1st, 1929, to stockholders of record at the close of business 3 P. M., May 31st, 1929.

PERCY W. SHEPARD, Secretary.

TEXAS GULF SULPHUR COMPANY

The Board of Directors has declared a distribu-tion of \$1.00 per share on the Company's 2,540,000 shares of capital stock without nominal or par-value, payable on June 15, 1929, to stockholders of record at the close of business on June 1, 1929.

Stockholders will be advised later as to what portion of said distribution is from Free Surplus and what from Reserve for Depletion.

H. F. J. KNOBLOCH, Treasurer.

Bell Telephone Company of Canada

NOTICE OF DIVIDEND

A dividend of two per cent (2%) has been declared payable on the 15th of July, 1929, to shareholders of record at the close of business on the 22nd June, 1929.

W. H. BLACK, Secretary-Treasurer. Montreal, 22nd May, 1929.

Phillips Petroleum Company

120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

The Regular quarterly dividend of 371/2 cents per share has been declared on the Capital Stock of the Company payable July 1, 1929, to stockholders of record June 14,

O. K. WING, Treasurer.

THE DETROIT EDISON COMPANY THE DETROIT EDISON COMPANY
60 Broadway, New York, May 7, 1929
A quarterly dividend of Two Per Cent.
(\$2.00 a share) on the Capital Stock of the
Company will be paid on July 15, 1929 to
stockholders of record at the close of business on June 20, 1929.
SAMUEL C. MUMFORD, Treasurer

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY



159th Dividend THE regular quarterly dividend of Two Dollars and Twenty Five Cents

The regula

Composite of received also a contact of composite of comp

Con

Thousti

April for t

upon

porat

You

The Inc., a divi

cent Stock.

record

A qui been di holders June 1 dividen declare holders

UNE

(\$2.25) per share will be paid on July 15, 1929, to stockholders of record at the close of business on June 20, 1929.

H. BLAIR SMITH, Treasurer.

(Continued from page 275) off annually for these items having averaged about 20% of gross in the past five years. The company has succeeded in a veritable manner in coping with the unfavorable conditions which have arisen from time to time in the oil industry and would be one of the chief benefactors in the event that a greater degree of stability is achieved in the future.

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP.

Do you think that considering the recent split-up and the present unsteady condition of the market I should take my profit in International Telephone and Telegraph stock with the hope of buying it back cheaper later on? I now have 60 shares which show me a paper profit of more than \$2,000. If you recommend that I hold will you please let me have your opinion as to whether I should exercise the rights to which I am entitled?-V. M. L., Laurel,

To have achieved a dominant posi-tion in the communications field of the world in less than ten years of actual operations is certainly a noteworthy accomplishment and one of which the International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. may well be proud. Through the control of numerous companies acquired from time to time, either through exchange of stock or cash purchase, the company now ranks as one of the leading telegraph and cable companies of

the world and one of the principal telephone operating companies in Cuba, South America and Spain. Activities also include the manufacture of telephone and electrical equipment, financial operations and advisory and management service for compensation. The company's plans have of necessity required substantial investments in properties which, however, are temporarily non-income producing or in a state of reorganization, a fact which makes it necessary to measure the merits of the stock not so much by current earnings as by future prospects outstanding an issue of \$58,000,000 in bonds convertible into stock at \$66 666 per share between July 1, 1929, and July 1, 1932, and in the event that all of these bonds are converted, per share earnings for 1928 would be reduced to \$2.28, computed on the basis of the number of shares which would then be issued On a market-price-to-earnings ratio, the shares cannot be said to be undervalued at current quotations On the other hand, the company's potentialities are unlimited and investors seeking to participate in the future success of a world-wide enterprise seem warranted in holding. Transitory market fluctuations, however, may possibly afford you an opportunity to make additional commitments at lower levels at some future date and for the present it might be advisable to dispose of your "rights" and mark down the cost of your original purchase.

Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company

(Continued from page 226)

earnings. A slight decline in gross was hown in 1927 but last year a drop of about 7% occurred from the previous year's gross. Despite this net, income remained practically the same throughout due to operating efficien-For the first three months of this year, gross was \$31,332,792, a gain of more than 5% over the corresponding period last year, and net railway operating income was \$8,596,323 a gain of more than 27%. This trend, if maintained for the remainder of the year, will mean a sharp increase in the per share earnings. Outstanding common stock, however, is being increased about 25% with an offer to common stockholders to subscribe for new stock at \$100 a share in the ratio of one new share for every four shares held With the stock currently quoted at 206, the rights are worth about \$21

The present dividend or the common is \$10 per annum, so that the prospective investor is offered a fair yield in addition to whatever appreciation possibilities lie in future merger situations of which Chesapeake & Ohio is one of the leading candidates

When doing business with our advertisers, kindly mention THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET.

Financial Notices

Dividends and Interest

ARMOUR AND COMPANY

Tern Board of Directors of Armour and Company met on May 17 and declared the following dividend:

ARMOUR AND COMPANY (ILLINOIS)

A quarterly dividend (134%) on the preferred stock, payable July I, 1929, to stockholders of record June 10, 1020

ARMOUR AND COMPANY OF DELAWARE

A quarterly dividend (134%) on the preferred stock, payable July 1, 1929, to stockholders of record June 10, 1929

E. L. LALUMIER

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.

Wilmington, Del., May 20, 1929.

Wilmington, Del., May 20, 1929.

The Board of Directors has this day declared a regular dividend of \$1.00 per share on the outstanding \$20 par value common stock of this Company, payable June 15, 1929, to stockholders of record at the close of business May 29, 1929; also an extra dividend of \$0.50 per share on the outstanding \$20 par value common stock of this Company, payable July 3, 1929, to stockholders of record at the close of business May 29, 1929; also dividend of 1½% on the outstanding Debenture Stock of this Company, payable July 25, 1929, to stockholders of record at the close of business July 10, 1929.

CHARLES COPELAND, Secretary.

International **Combustion Engineering Corporation**

PREFERRED STOCK Dividend No. 7

The Board of Directors of International Com The Board of Directors of International Com-oustion Engineering Corporation at a meeting held April 17th, 1929, declared a quarterly dividend for the period ending June 30th, 1929, of One Dollar and Seventy-ave Cents (\$1.75) per share upon the outstanding Preferred Stock of the Cor-poration, payable July 1st, 1929, to stockholders of record at the close of business June 17th, 1929

George H. Hansel, Secretary.

Wilson & Co., Inc. Preferred Stock Dividend

The Board of Directors of Wilson & Co., Inc., a Delaware Corporation, has declared a dividend of one and three quarters per cent (1%%), per share on its Preferred Stock, payable July 1st, 1929, to holders of record at the close of business June 12th, 1929, to apply against accumulated dividends.

Cheeks will be modified.

Checks will be mailed.
Dated, Chicago, May 23, 1929.
GEORGE D. HOPKINS, Secretary

General American Tank Car Corporation New York

A quarterly dividend of \$1 per share has been declared payable July 1, 1929 to stock-holders of record at the close of business June 13, 1929. In addition to the cash dividend, a stock dividend of 1% has been declared payable on July 1, 1929 to stock-holders of record at the close of business June 13, 1929. Stock transfer books do not tions.

W. J. WOODWARD, Treasurer.

Dividends and Interest



Middle West **Utilities Company**

Notice of Dividend on Prior Lien Stock

The Board of Directors of Middle West Utilities Company has de-clared a quarterly dividend of Two Dollars (\$2.00) upon each share of the outstanding Prior Lien Stock, having a par value of \$100 a share, and One Dollar and Fifty Cents (\$1.50) upon each share of the outstanding \$6 Cumulative Non Par Prior Lien Stock, payable June 15, 1929, to the holders of such Prior Lien Stock, respectively, of record on the company's books at the close of business at 5:00 o'clock P. M., May 31, 1929.

EUSTACE J. KNIGHT.

GEORGE A. FULLER COMPANY 949 RROADWAY

NEW YORK CITY

At a meeting held today, the Directors of this company declared the regular quarterly dividend of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) and a participating dividend, in accordance with the provisions of the Certificate of Amendment of the Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, as amended, based upon the fiscal year ending April 30th, 1929, of two dollars and sixty-eight cents (\$2.68) per share, on each share of its Cumulative and Participating Prior Preferred stock, issued and outstanding, which dividends are payable on July 1st, 1929, to stockholders of record at the close of business on June 10th, 1929; and also declared the regular quarterly dividend of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) and a participating dividend, in accordance with the provisions of the Certificate of Amendment of the Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, as amended, of the Certificate of Amendment of the Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, as amended, based upon the fiscal year ending April 30th, 1929, of one dollar and ninety-two cents (\$1.92) on each share of its Cumulative and Participating Second Preference stock, issued and out standing, which dividends are payable on July 1st, 1929, to stockholders of record at the close of business on June 10th, 1929.

Dated, New York, May 17th, 1929.

B. M. FELLOWS, Treasurer.

TENNESSEE COPPER & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

61 Broadway, New York

May 14, 1929.

The Board of Directors of the Tennessee Copper & Chemical Corporation has this day declared a quarterly dividend of twenty-five cents (25c) per share on the issued and outstanding capital stock of the company, payable June 15, 1929, to stockholders of record at the close of business May 51, 1929. The transfer books of the company will not close.

E. H. WESTLAKE, Treasurer.

CRANE CO.

Dividend Notice

At a meeting of the Board of Directors May 21st, a quarterly dividend of one and three-quar-ters per cent (1%%) on the Preferred Stock and one and three-quarters per cent (1%%) on the Common Stock was declared, payable June 15, 1929, to Stockholders of record June 1, 1929.

H. P. BISHOP.

Dividends and Interest



National Cash Credit Ass'n

Alabama Cash Credit Corporation Preferred Stock Dividend No. 13

The regular quarterly dividend of Fifteen Cents (15c) per share and an extra dividend of Fifteen Cents (15c) per share has been declared on the Preferred Stock of the Corporation, payable May 25, 1929, to stock holders of record on May 13, 1929.

OSCAR NELSON, Treasurer.

Alabama Cash Credit Corporation Common Stock Dividend No. 13

The regular quarterly dividend of Fifteen Cents (15c) per share has been declared on the Common Stock of the Corporation, pay able on May 25, 1929, to stockholders of record on May 13, 1929.

OSCAR NELSON, Treasurer.

Badger State Cash Credit Corp. Preferred Stock Dividend No. 3

The regular quarterly dividend No. 3
The regular quarterly dividend of Twenty
Cents (20c) per share and an extra dividend
of Ten Cents (10c) per share and a stock
dividend of One Hundredth (1-100th) of a
share has been declared on the Preferred
Stock of the Corporation, payable on May 28,
1029, to stockholders of record on May 18,
1029. OSCAR NELSON, Treasurer.

Badger State Cash Credit Corp. Common Stock Dividend No. 3

The regular quarterly dividend of Ten Cents (10c) per share and a stock dividend of One Hundredth (1.100th) of a share payable in preferred stock has been declared on the Common Stock of the Corporation, payable on May 25, 1929, to stockholders of record May 13, 1929. OSCAR NELSON, Treasurer.

Georgia Cash Credit Corporation Preferred Stock Dividend No. 2

The regular quarterly dividend of Twenty Cents (20c) per share and an extra dividend of Ten Cents (10c) per share and a stock dividend of One Hundredth (1-100th) of a share has been declared on the Preferred Stock of the Corporation, payable on May 25, 1929, to stockholders of record on May 13, 1929.

Georgia Cash Credit Corporation Common Stock Dividend No. 2

The regular quarterly dividend of Ten Cents (10c) per share and a stock dividend of One Hundredth (1-100th) of a share payable in preferred stock has been declared on the Common Stock of the Corporation, payable on May 25, 1929, to stockholders of record on May 13, 1929. OSCAE NELSON, Treasurer.

Illinois Cash Credit Corporation

(A New Jersey Corporation)

Preferred Stock Dividend No. 5

The regular quarterly dividend of Twenty The regular quarterly dividend of Twenty Cents (20c) per share and an extra dividend of Ten Cents (10c) per share and a stock dividend of One Hundredth (1-100th) of one share has been declared on the Preferred Stock of the Corporation, payable May 23, 1929, to stockholders of record May 13, 1929. OSCAR NELSON, Treasurer.

Illinois Cash Credit Corporation

(A New Jersey Corporation)

Common Stock Dividend No. 5

The regular quarterly dividend of Ten Cents (10c) per share and a stock dividend of One Hundredth (1-100th) of one share payable in preferred stock has been declared on the Common Stock of the Corporation, payable May 25, 1929, to stockholders of record May 13, 1929.

Note: Stock originally lasued after Feb-uary 24, 1929, will receive a pro rata divi-end according to resolution.

25,000 Units

National Assets Corporation

(A Delaware Corporation)

Each Unit consisting of 4 Shares of 7% Cumulative Preferred Stock and 4 Shares of no par Common Stock

The 7% Preferred Stock is preferred as to dividends, and as to assets to the extent of \$27.50 per share plus accrued dividends in the event of liquidation; dividends payable quarterly, cumulative from February 1, 1929; redeemable in whole or in part at any time on 30 days' notice at \$30 per share plus accrued dividends if redeemed prior to February 1, 1933, and if redeemed after February 1, 1933, at \$27.50 per share plus accrued dividends.

Non voting except under certain conditions

Transfer Agent:

Registrar:

International Germanic Trust Company, New York

Chatham Phenix National Bank and Trust Co., New York

CAPITALIZATION

Authorized

Present Offering

7% Cumulative Preferred Stock (par value \$25)...... 500,000 shares* 1,000,000 shares*

100,000 shares 100,000 shares

The Corporation has no funded debt.

*Reserved for sale under options to the undersigned.

PURPOSE: National Assets Corporation has been organized under the laws of Delaware to purchase, sell, hold and trade in stocks and securities of any kind, either foreign or domestic, and particularly the stocks of banks, trust, insurance, title and surety companies, to participate in underwritings and syndicates, and to engage in such other investment activities as its Board of Directors may determine. It is designed to afford security holders an opportunity to participate in a diversification of selected investments and in underwritings, unavailable to them as individuals, and to obtain the benefit of experienced management for the constant supervision of their funds. All Common Stock now authorized and to be issued is of the same class and all such shares have identical rights as to voting, dividends and otherwise.

ANAGEMENT: The most important consideration in any company of this class is the character and ability of its management. The history of companies of this type furnishes conclusive proof that when proper management is provided with ample financing, large profits, with a reasonable degree of safety, are available to investors in securities of this kind. The president of the Company is Col. Frank White, Treasurer of the United States of America for more than seven years, who recently resigned this post to become active in business again. As management is a group of representative bankers and business men of long experience. Associated with Mr. White in the

In view of the outstanding character of its management and the profitableness of the field in which it will operate, we believe the present offering of Units of this Company's Preferred and Common Stock offers an unusual combination of safety and speculative possibilities.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

HON. FRANK WHITE, Washington, D. C.

President Formerly Treasurer of the United States of America, Formerly President of the Middlewest Trust Company.

CHARLES L. AUGER, Paterson, N. J. President, National Silk Dyeing Co.

WILLIAM H. BAKER, New York President & Director, Merritt-Chap-man & Scott Corp.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT PELL, New York Pell & Tibbets-Realtors.

S. D. Arrowood, New York Treas & Director, Cannon Mills, Inc.

E. C. Woodruff, New York Vice-Pres., Seaman Paper Co.

ALEXANDER F. DICKSON, Long Island City, New York President & Treasurer, Dickson & Turn-bull. Inc, Contractors.

GEORGE STADTLANDER, New York President, Epicure Food Stores.

WILLIAM E. HASKELL, New York Vice-President.

Formerly Vice-President of International Paper Co.

J. B. HILTON, New York Secretary-Treasurer. Formerly Secretary and Treasurer, Empire Bond & Mortgage Corp.

M. McAllister Smith, New York Vice-President.

Former Representative in Europe for: Aluminum Company of America, New York Shipbuilding Company, Niles-Bement-Pond Company, and Pratt & Whitney Company

J. T. BROWNLEE, Knoxville, Tenn. President, Commonwealth Trust Co.

LUTHER MARTIN, JR., New York Vice-Pres. & Director, Wilckes, Martin, Wilckes, Co.

Price, \$125 [4 Shares 7% Preferred Stock per Unit

These Units are offered for subscription when, as and if delivered to and accepted by us. Legal details in connection with this issue will be passed upon by counsel for the Corporation.

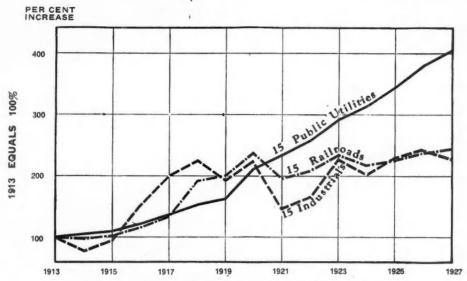
National Assets Sales Company

Harriman National Bank Building, New York (Fifth Avenue at 44th Street)

Telephones: Murray Hill 7129 and 1473

All statements made herein are believed by us to be accurate but are not guaranteed nor to be regarded as representations by us.

General Gas & Electric Corporation



Gross earnings of leading Utility, Railroad and Industrial enterprises.

Unbroken Growth

A Steady Upward Trend

is the record of the utility industry

During 1921, when the most serious business depression in fifty years occurred, when the volume of manufacture declined 32%, the electric light and power industry not only showed no loss but actually made a gain.

Why?

The public utility industry serves and receives revenue from almost every industry, every business and every home in practically every community of 1,000 population or over.

Even in any one city—unless it is a one-industry community—the active industries at any given time offset the less active ones.

The use of electricity in the average home is still for the most part on a minimum-necessity basis and can scarcely be reduced in less prosperous times.

Since 1913 the sale of manufactured gas has increased 160% and the number of customers nearly 80%.

The public utility industry is in its period of rapid growth. Additional uses and needs for its services are constantly arising.

The General Gas and Electric Corporation has large holdings in widely diversified utility enterprises. Its operating properties serve the prosperous citrus growing area of Florida and the rapidly developing industrial area of South Carolina centering at Columbia where a development on the Saluda River is being constructed which will have the largest artificial lake in the world for hydro electric power.

The unbending stability coupled with the steady upward trend of the industry offers an unparalleled investment opportunity.

61 Broadway

New York City

Now it's

UNANIMOUS



